

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963 A



M-X/MPS

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL REPORT

REVIEW COPY 2 OCTOBER 1981

D

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public releases Distribution Unlimited

ETR 31 CONSTRUCTION

DEPLOYMENT AREA SELECTION AND LAND WITHDRAWAL/

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

M-X/MPS ETR-31

CONSTRUCTION

Prepared for

United States Air Force Ballistic Missile Office Norton Air Force Base, California Accession For

NTIS GRAŁI
DTIC TAB
Unannounced
Justification

By
Distribution/
Availability Codes

Avail and/or
Special

A-1

Ву

Henningson, Durham & Richardson, Inc. Santa Barbara, California

REVIEW COPY OF WORK IN PROGRESS

2 October 1981



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public releases

Distribution Unlimited

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE WASHINGTON 20330

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Federal, State and Local Agencies

On October 2, 1981, the President announced his decision to complete production of the M-X missile, but cancelled the M-X Multiple Protective Shelter (MPS) basing system. The Air Force was, at the time of these decisions, working to prepare a Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for the MPS site selection process. These efforts have been terminated and the Air Force no longer intends to file a FEIS for the MPS system. However, the attached preliminary FEIS captures the environmental data and analysis in the document that was nearing completion when the President decided to deploy the system in a different manner.

The preliminary FEIS and associated technical reports represent an intensive effort at resource planning and development that may be of significant value to state and local agencies involved in future planning efforts in the study area. Therefore, in response to requests for environmental technical data from the Congress, federal agencies and the states involved, we have published limited copies of the document for their use. Other interested parties may obtain copies by contacting:

National Technical Information Service United States Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virginia 22161 Telephone: (703) 487-4650

Sincerely,

1 Attachment Preliminary FEIS JAMES F. BOATRIGHT
Deputy Assistant Secretary
of the Air Force (Installations)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

				Page		
1.0	Over	view		1		
	1.1	Introdu	ction	1		
	1.2	Summa	ry			
2.0	M-X System Description and Alternatives					
	2.1	Introdu	9			
	2.2		ed Action	9		
	2.3		atives 1 through 6	13		
	2.4	Alterna		13		
	2.5	Alterna	ative 8	18		
3.0	Desc	ription of	f System Components	25		
	3.1	ОВ Со	mplexes	25		
	3.2	Road S	ystems	27		
		3.2.1	DTN	27		
		3.2.2	Cluster Roads	27		
		3.2.3	Support Roads	27		
	3.3	Protec	tive Shelters	30		
4.0	Cons	truction	Planning	35		
	4.1	Sequen	tial Method	35		
	4.2	Concur	rent Method	35		
	4.3	Modifi	37			
5.0	Cons	truction	Tasks	39		
	5.1	Mobilia	zation	39		
		5.1.1	Water Wells	39		
		5.1.2	Material Sources	39		
		5.1.3	Marshalling Yards	40		
		5.1.4	Construction Camps	40		
		5.1.5	Temporary Power	43		
	5.2		mplex Construction	43		
	5.3		Construction	43		
	5.4	Protec	tive Shelter Construction	46		
		5.4.1	Precast Method	46		

					Page
			5.4.1.2	Excavation Precast Shelter Segments Backfilling	49 49 57
		5.4.2	Mechan	nized Cast-In-Place Method	57
			5.4.2.2	Excavation Cast-In-Place Shelter Backfilling	57 63 63
		5.4.3	Conven	tional Cast-In-Place Method	70
			5.4.3.2	Excavation Cast-In-Place Shelter Backfilling	70 70 73
	5.5 5.6		oly and Ch ilization	neckout (A&CO)	73 73
6.0	Impac	ts and M	75		
	6.1 6.2	Impact Mitigat			75 75
Appendix A		Propos	ed Action		77
	A.1 A.2	Descrip Constr	ption uction Sc	enario	77 77
		A.2.1 A.2.2		nplex Construction onstruction	77 77
	A.3	Constr	82		
		A.3.1 A.3.2	OB Cor DDA	mplexes	82 82
Арре	endix B	Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6			93
	B.1 B.2	Descrip Constr	ption uction Sc	enario	93 93
		B.2.1 B.2.2		mplex Construction onstruction	93 93
	B.3	Constr	uction Re	source Requirements	93
		B.3.1 B.3.2	OB Cor DDA	nplexes	93 94

			Page
Appendix C	Alterna	atives 3 and 5	95
C.1			95
C.2	Constr	uction Scenario	95
	C.2.1	OB Complex Construction	95
	C.2.2	DDA Construction	95
C.3	Constr	uction Resource Requirements	95
	C.3.1	OB Complexes	100
	C.3.2	DDA	100
Appendix D	Alterna	ative 7	105
D.1	Descrip	otion	105
D.2	Constr	uction Scenario	105
	D.2.1		105
	D.2.2	DDA Construction	105
D.3	Constr	uction Resource Requirements	108
	D.3.1	OB Complexes	108
	D.3.2	DDA	108
Appendix E	Alterna	ative 8	119
E.1	Descrip		119
E.2	Constr	uction Scenario	119
	E.2.1		119
	E.2.2	DDA Construction	119
E.3	Constr	uction Resource Requirements	125
	E.3.1	OB Complexes	125
	E.3.2	DDA	142
Appendix F	Latest	Design of M-X System Facilities	147
F.1	Introdu		147
F.2	Summa	ıry	147
	F.2.1 F.2.2	System Configuration Construction Resources	147
			149
Appendix G		uction Manpower Estimates by Task Force I sk Force II	155
			. A
			in blank
		111	(v
	in a second		

LIST OF FIGURES

No.		Page
2.2-1	Hexagonal and grid shelter patterns	12
2.2-2	System layout for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah	15
2.4-1	System layout for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico	17
2.5-1	System layout for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah	21
2.5-2	System layout for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico	23
3.0-1	Schematic of M-X system facilities	26
3.2.1-1	DTN typical section	28
3.2.2-1	Cluster road typical section	29
3.2.3-1	Support road typical section	31
3.3-1	Protective shelter configuration, plan and longitudinal section	32
3.3-2	Protective shelter configuration, cross sections	33
3.3-3	Protective shelter closure	34
4.1-1	Schematic of M-X facilities development, sequential	36
4.2-1	Schematic of M-X facilities development, concurrent	38
5.1.2.1	Aggregate manufacturing plant	41
5.1.4-1	Construction camp facilities	42
5.3-1	M-X system roads layout	45
5.3-2	Automated road builder	47
5.4.1-1	Precast concrete plant	48
5.4.1.1-1	Open cut excavation	50
5.4.1.1.2	Open cut excavation, final excavation stage	51

No.		Page
5.4.1.1-3	Contour excavation	52
5.4.1.2-1	Liner/rebar fabrication facility	53
5.4.1.2-2	Spiral weld pipe mill	54
5.4.1.2-3	Pipemobile	55
5.4.1.2-4	Liftmobile	56
5.4.1.2-5	Tractor-trailer transporter	58
5.4.1.2-6	Installing jumbo	59
5.4.1.3-1	Backfilling	60
5.4.1.3-2	Padfoot compactor	61
5.4.2.1	Mechanized cast-in-place concrete plant	62
5.4.2.1-1	Contour excavating machine	64
5.4.2.2-1	Steel liner/rebar transport trailer assembly	65
5.4.2.2-2	Pouring protective shelter	66
5.4.2.2-3	Slipform assembly	67
5.4.2.2-4	Form vibrator	68
5.4.2.2-5	Truck unloader	69
5.4.3-1	Conventional cast-in-place concrete plant	71
5.4.3.1-1	Conventional excavation	72
A.2-1	System layout with construction plan for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah	79
A.2.1-1	First OB complex construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-8.	80
A.2.1-2	Second OB complex construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-7, full deployment, Nevada/Utah or Texas/New Mexico	81
A.2.2-1	DDA construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah	83

No.		Page
C.2.2-1	DDA construction schedule for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah	96
D.2-1	System layout with construction plan for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico	107
D.2.2-1	DDA construction schedule for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico	109
E.2-1	System layout with construction plan for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah	121
E.2-2	System layout with construction plan for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico	123
E.2.1-1	Second OB complex construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico	124
E.2.2-1	DDA construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah	126
E.2.2-2	DDA construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8,	127

VIII blank

LIST OF TABLES

No.		Page
1.2-1	Land requirements for facilities	3
1.2-2	Land requirements for roads	4
1.2-3	Land requirements for temporary construction facilities	5
1.2-4	Summary of M-X system land requirements	6
1.2-5	Construction resources requirements by alternative	7
2.1-1	OB complex locations and components for Proposed Action and alternatives	10
2.1-2	Number of protective shelters in each state and county for Proposed Action (PA) and alternatives	11
A.3-1	Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1991	84
A.3-2	Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	85
A.3-3	Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	86
A.3-4	Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-7, full deployment, Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico, 1983-1989	87
A.3-5	Total construction resources requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	88
A.3.1-1	Total OB complex construction resources for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1988	90
A.3.2-1	Total DDA construction resources for requirements Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	91
C.3-1	Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utab. 1981-1991	97

No.		Page
C.3-2	Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	98
C.3-3	Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	99
C.3-4	Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	101
C.3.2-1	Total DDA construction resources requirements for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	103
D.3-1	Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1991	110
D.3-2	Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990	111
D.3-3	Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990	112
D.3-4	Total construction resources requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989	113
D.3.1-1	Total OB complex construction resources for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1988	115
D.3.2-1	Total DDA construction resources requirements for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989	116
E.3-1	Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1991	128
E.3-2	Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1991	129
E.3-3	Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	130

No.		Page
E.3-4	Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990	131
E.3-5	Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990	132
E.3-6	Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1990	133
E.3-7	Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment Nevada/Utah, 1983-1989	134
E.3-8	Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1985-1989	135
E.3-9	Total construction resources requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	136
E.3-10	Total construction resources requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989	138
E.3.1-1	Total OB complex construction resources requirements for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1987	140
E.3.1-2	Total OB complex construction resources requirements for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1987	141
E.3.2-1	Total DDA construction resources requirements for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989	143
E.3.2-2	Total DDA construction resources requirements for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989	145
F.2.1-1	Land requirements for temporary construction facilities	148
F.2.2-1	Road design as of July, 1981	150
F.2.2-2	Summary comparison of construction resources for Proposed Action	151
F.2.2-3	Comparison of construction resources for OB complexes and DDA for Proposed Action	152

1.0 OVERVIEW

1.1 INTRODUCTION

M-X deployment and related construction planning are in preliminary stages, with many detailed decisions yet to be made, as outlined by the tiered decision-making process described in subsection 1.10.2 of the FEIS. However, certain actions must be taken on an advanced schedule to meet the objective stated by Congress as "... the development of the M-X missile, together with a new basing mode for such missile, should proceed as to achieve Limited Operational Capability (LOC) for both such missile and such basing mode at the earliest practical date." One of these actions is an advanced schedule selection of a deployment area or areas.

Construction of the protective shelters, roads, and base complexes creates significant direct environmental effects which must be analyzed to determine the potential impacts to the natural environment, and on the social and economic fabric of the deployment areas.

Construction plans, covering personnel and material resource requirements, specific in amount, time, and place provided the information used in the environmental analysis reported in the DEIS. These estimates were based on information available at that time. Since then more detailed plans and new data have been developed. Using this information, new estimates have been prepared for the total number of workers required to construct the M-X deployment facility.

In November 1980, a Task Force of representatives of the Corps of Engineers, Air Force Engineers, and Air Force Contract Consultants was convened by the Air Force Regional Civil Engineer, M-X, at Norton AFB to seek agreement on this estimate for numbers and staging of construction workers. This group, Task Force II, reconvened in March, 1981, to finalize their work on the scheduling of the construction. Their report forms the basis for construction schedules and workers presented in this FEIS. It should be noted that all of the construction personnel estimates are based upon the assumption that each worker will work a standard 40-hour week. See Appendix G of this ETR for further details.

1.2 SUMMARY

The M-X system would directly affect the area in which it is constructed and cause many indirect impacts on the environment. To evaluate these indirect impacts, it is necessary to determine specifically what the construction effects are, and when, where, and to what extent they occur.

This report identifies the environmental effects caused directly by construction of the system. Indirect environmental impacts are described in the FEIS and detailed in other ETRs. Major effects due to construction are the requirements for land, water, materials, and personnel, as well as the location, timing, and magnitude of each of these resource requirements. The proposed and alternative systems are described in Section 2 of this ETR. Section 3 describes, in more detail, each of the individual components which must be constructed. The sequencing of construction of the various parts of the system is contained in Section 4. Section 5 describes the method of construction of each of the components. The impacts and their possible

mitigations are discussed in Section 6. The overall project effects, evaluated in terms of land and material resources required, are similar for each of the alternatives. Appendices A through E present a system layout, a construction plan and schedule, and a breakdown of the construction resources for the Proposed Action and each alternative. Appendix F presents a discussion of the latest design of the M-X system facilities as it relates to the Proposed Action, and compares this latest design to that used in this FEIS for analysis. Appendix G presents the background and documentation for the construction manpower estimates made by Task Force I and Task Force II.

The differences between the systems in Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico are due primarily to differences in the lengths of roads required. The ruggedness of terrain in the Nevada/Utah region leads to a more dispersed system, and therefore, to longer roads than in Texas/New Mexico.

Although overall project effects are similar, this must not be interpreted to mean that the environmental impacts are also similar. The same project effects acting in different areas may cause far different impacts. The impacts are discussed in the FEIS.

Tables 1.2-1 through 1.2-3 list the land requirements for facilities, roads, and temporary construction facilities, respectively. Table 1.2-4 is a summary of the M-X system land requirements. A list of the construction resources requirements is given in Table 1.2-5. Additional information on water, cement, and steel may be found in ETRs 12, 25, and 26, respectively.

The design of the M-X system has gone through an evolutionary process that began with a system of underground tunnels, and finally evolved to the current design. This design is not final, and will undoubtedly be refined further.

The system, as currently designed, will be composed of two operating base complexes, 200 clusters with 23 protective shelters each, and a system of interconnecting roads. The specific designs of each of the project components are not yet completed. Numerous studies are currently underway to develop the optimum design for each component, as well as the schedule for construction. Among the more important studies currently underway are those that will establish the method of construction of the protective shelters, the design of the roads and shelter, and the construction plan for the designated deployment area facilities. Moreover, the precise locations for each component have not yet been identified.

This analysis is based on the preliminary designs and system layouts, considered valid at the time of analysis, and on a representative, conceptual schedule. These component designs may be refined, or modified to some extent, before actual construction begins. They are considered sufficiently accurate to make an environmental analysis for deployment area selection.

Table 1.2-1. Land requirements for facilities.

Facility	Number	Construction Phase (Acres)		Operations Phase (Acres)		
,		Each	Total	Fenced Each	Nonfenced	Total
OB Complexes						
First Operating Base (OB) 1	ı	6,140	6,140	3,740	2,400	6,140
Second Operating Base (OB)	1	4,240	4,240	2,740	1,500	4,240
Operational Base Test Site/Training Site (OBTS) ²	1	250	250	30	60	90
Designated Assembly Area (DAA) ³	1	1,950	1,950	1,950	-	1,950
DDA						
Shelters	4,600	10.0	46,000	2.5	-	11,500
Cluster Maintenance Facilities (CMFs)	200	5.2	1,040	4.0	-	800
Antennae	4,600	0.185	850	-	850	850
Area Support Centers (ASCs)	3-5	55	165-275	20	35	165-275
Remote Surveillance Sites (RSSs)	200	0.35	70	0.25	-	50
Total			59,855- 59,965			24,935 _{4,6} 25,045

T5904/10-2-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences, 1981.

¹Includes runway and clear zones.

²Located near first operating base.

³Co-located at first operating base (OB); for split deployment there would be 2 DAAs (1 at each base).

⁴For Proposed Action total fenced land is 20,890 acres; total nonfenced land is 4,100.

⁵There is a study presently underway that could revise the need for RSSs, thereby reducing the land requirements. Alternatives to the RSSs would be placed in areas already required for operations.

⁶Total does not include area required for power substations, which require an additional 40 acres.

Table 1.2-2. Land requirements for roads.⁵

Description	Length (Miles)	Area Required During Construction (Acres)	Permanently Required Right-of-Way (Acres)
Designated Transportation Network (DTN)	1,260-1,460	15,300-17,700	11,500-13,300
Cluster Roads ²	5,940-6,200	72,000-75,200	54,000-56,400
Support Roads ³	1,320	8,000	8,000
Total	8,520-8,980	95,300-100,900	73,500-77,700

T5903/10-2-81/F(a)

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences calculation.

¹DTN is 24 ft wide with 5 ft shoulders, 100 ft construction right-of-way, 75 ft permanent right-of-way.

²Cluster roads are 21 or 27 ft wide with 5 ft shoulders, 100 ft construction right-of-way, 75 ft permanent right-of-way.

³Support roads are 10 or 20 ft wide with 5 ft shoulders, 50 ft construction and permanent rights-of-way.

Same as disturbed area.

⁵This provides a range for all deployment alternatives. If the direct-connect roads concept is used, the land requirements would be less than shown.

Table 1.2-3. Land requirements for temporary construction facilities. 1,4

Description	Number or Length in Miles	Unit Area	Total Area (Acres)
Construction Camps	16-20	25 acres/each	400-500
Precast Concrete Plants	16-20	10 acres/each	160-200
Material Source Points ²	100-125	10 acres/each	1,000-1,250
Water Wells	150-310	l acre/each	150-310
Marshalling Yards	3-5	650 acres/each	1,950-3,250
Construction Roads ³	250-350	3.6 acres/mile	900-1,300
Total			4,560-6,810

T2599/9-13-81/F

Source: HDR Sciences, 1981.

 $^{^{\}mathrm{l}}$ This provides a range for all deployment alternatives.

²Includes plants and quarries.

³Roads to material sources, 30 ft roadway, including shoulders.

⁴See Appendix F of ETR-31 for information on latest design.

Table 1.2-4. Summary of M-X system land requirements 3

	Number or	Construction	Operations Phase (Acres)	
Description	Length in Miles	Phase (Acres)	Fenced ¹	Total
Permanent Facilities				
OB Complexes				
First OB	1	6,140	3,740	6,140
Second OB	1	4,240-6,140 ²	2,740- 3,740 ²	4,240-6,140 ²
OBTS	1	250	30	90
DAA	1-22	1,950-3,900 ²	1,950-3,900 ²	1,950-3,900 ²
Subtotal		12,580-16,430 ²	8,460-11,410 ²	12,420-16,270 ²
DDA				
Shelters	4,600	46,000	11,500	11,500
CMFs	200	1,040	800	800
Antennae	4,600	850	N/A	850
ASCs	3-5	165~275	60-100	165-275
RSSs	200	70	50	50
DTN	1,260-1,460	15,300-17,700	N/A	11,500-13,300
Cluster Roads	5,940-6,200	72,000-75,200	N/A	54,000-56,400
Support Roads	1,320	8,000	N/A	8,000
Subtotal		143,425-149,135	12,410-12,450	86,865-91,175
Total Permanent Facilities		156,005-165,565	20,870-23,860	99,285-107,445
Temporary Facilities Construction Camps	16-20	400-500	N/A	N/A
Precast Concrete Plants	16-20	160-200	N/A	N/A
Material Source Points	100-125	1,000-1,250	N/A	N/A
Water Wells	150-310	150-310	N/A	N/A
Marshalling Yards	3-5	1,950-3,250	N/A	N/A
Construction Roads	250- 350	900-1,300	N/A	N/A
Total Temporary Facilities		4,560-6,810		
Grand Total		160,565-172,375	20,870-23,860	99,285-107,445

T 3666/9-20-81/F

Notes: Not applicable = N/A

There is a study presently underway that could revise the need for RSSs, thereby reducing the land requirements. Alternatives to the RSSs would be placed in areas already required for operations.

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences, 1981.

 $^{^{1}}$ 20,870 acres = 32.6 sq mi (Proposed Action and Alternatives 1 through 7).

²High end of range reflects split deployment (Alternative 8).

³This provides a range for all deployment alternatives.

⁴See Appendix F of ETR-31 for information on latest design.

Table 1.2-5. Construction resources by alternative. ¹

Constant Date of	Alternative			
Construction Resource	P.A., 1-6	7	8	
Disturbed Area ³ (x 10 ³ acres)	160-177	153-169	161-178	
Water (x 10 ³ acre-ft)	86-186 ²	56-175 ²	71-184 ²	
Aggregate ³ (x 10 ³ cu yd)	49,031-59,927	46,242-56,518	47,900-58,544	
Steel ³ (x 10 ³ tons)	376-416	376-416	377-417	
Cement ³ (x 10 ³ tons)	1,446-1,598	1,446-1,598	1,459-1,613	
Fly Ash ³ (x 10 ³ tons)	307-339	307-339	324-358	
Lumber ³ (x 10 ³ board-ft)	40,733-45,021	40,300-44,542	51,264-56,660	
Asphaltic Oil ³ (x 10 ³ tons)	461-564	409-500	441-539	
POL ⁴ (x 10 ⁶ gal)	459-561	334-408	354-432	
Electrical Energy (x 10 ³ MWh)	3,226-3,942	2,322-2,838	3,171-3,875	

T3173/10-2-81/F

Source: HDR Sciences, 1981.

Ranges of resources allow for possible design changes and/or construction overruns.

²Low number is with no revegetation; high number is with revegetation requiring 9 in. of water on 100,000 acres.

³Does not include temporary facilities.

⁴POL=petroleum, oil, and lubricant.

2.0 M-X SYSTEM DESCRIPTION AND ALTERNATIVES

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The M-X system consists of two operating base (OB) complexes and a designated deployment area (DDA). The makeup of the OB complexes and the DDA are generally dependent upon the deployment option selected. There are two deployment options for the M-X system: full deployment and split deployment.

Full deployment is the placement of the entire 200 missiles in 200 linear clusters (each cluster contains 23 protective shelters, out of a total of 4,600 shelters) in a two-state region. There are two such regions being considered: Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico. Split deployment is identical to full deployment in that the total number of missiles, clusters, and shelters are the same. However, the deployment is in both of the two-state regions, with one-half of the missiles in each region.

The OB complexes are classified as either a first or a second OB complex. The first OB complex always has an operating base (OB), a designated assembly area (DAA), an operational base test site (OBTS), and an airfield. The first OB complex is connected to the DDA by the designated transportation network (DTN). The second OB complex has an OB and an airfield for the full deployment option, and it is not connected to the DDA. For split deployment the second OB complex has an OB, DAA, and airfield. It is connected to the DDA by the DTN.

The main components of the DDA are the protective shelters, DTN, cluster roads, cluster maintenance facilities (CMFs), and remote surveillance sites (RSSs). Also located in the DDA are area support centers (ASCs), the total number of which is dependent upon whether the full or split deployment option is selected. In some of the system alternatives, an ASC may be colocated within an OB complex.

There are nine system alternatives under consideration. Table 2.1-1 shows the OB complex locations and components for these alternatives. The distribution of protection shelters by state and by county for the alternatives is given in Table 2.1-2.

A schedule for construction in the DDA has been developed for each of the alternatives by Task Force II in March, 1981. These schedules were provided by the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC) on April 28, 1981, for inclusion in this FEIS.

2.2 PROPOSED ACTION

The Proposed Action is full deployment in the Nevada/Utah region. The 23 protective shelters in each cluster are arranged in a two-thirds filled hexagonal pattern and spaced a nominal 5,200 ft apart. Figure 2.2-1 schematically shows the hexagonal shelter pattern. The first OB complex is located near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada. The second OB complex is near Milford, Utah. Figure 2.2-2 shows the system layout for the Proposed Action.

The system ranges east-west from Tonopah, Nevada, to Delta, Utah; and north-south from approximately Eureka to Caliente, Nevada. Other communities in

Table 2.1-1. OB complex locations and components for Proposed Action and alternatives.

Alternative	First OB Complex		Second OB Complex	
	Location	System Components	Location	System Components
Proposed Action	Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Milford, Utah	OB, Airfield
1	Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Beryl, Utah	OB, Airfield
2	Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Delta, Utah	OB, Airfield
3	Beryl, Utah	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Ely, Nevada	OB, Airfield
4	Beryl, Utah	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada	OB, Airfield
5	Milford, Utah	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Ely, Nevada	OB, Airfield
6	Milford, Utah	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Coyote Spring Vailey, Nevada	OB, Airfield
7	Clovis, New Mexico	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Dalhart, Texas	OB, Airfield
8	Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada	OB, DAA, OBTS, Airfield	Clovis, New Mexico	OB, DAA, Airfield
No Action	-	-	-	-

T3601/10-2-81/F(a)

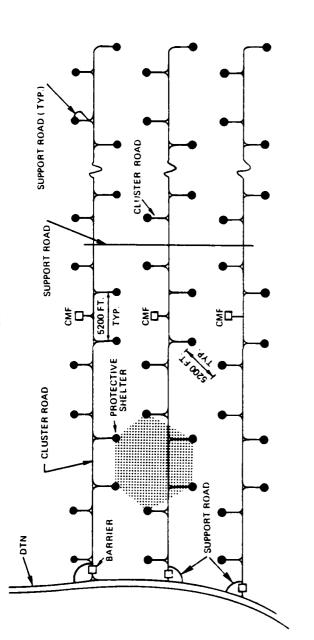
Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences calculation.

Table 2.1-2. Number of protective shelters in each state and county for Proposed Action (PA) and Alternatives.

S 10	A		
State/County	PA, 1-6	7	8
Nevada			
Esmeralda	138		
Eureka	323		
Lander	84		
Lincoln	953		920
Nye	1,324		629
White Pine	437		36
Subtotal	3,259		1,585
Utah			
Beaver	189		188
Juab	314		17
Millard	754		510
Tooele	34		
Subtotal	1,341		715
Region Total	4,600		2,300
Texas			
Bailey		126	14
Castro		137	
Cochran		61	51
Dallam		690	190
Deaf Smith		574	242
Hartley		354	250
Hockley		16	14
Lamb		42	9
Oldham		74	41
Parmer		246	I
Randall		55	
Sherman		39	
Swisher		26	
Subtotal		2,440	312
New Mexico			
Chaves		481	474
Curry		196	43
DeBaca		137	115
Guadalupe		6	6
Harding		215	202
Lea		16	16
Quay		342	312
Roosevelt		542	165
Union	••	225	155
Subtotal		2,160	1,488
Region Total		4,600	2,300
Total	4,600	4,600	4,600

T2604/10-2-81/F(a)

Source: HDR Sciences calculation.



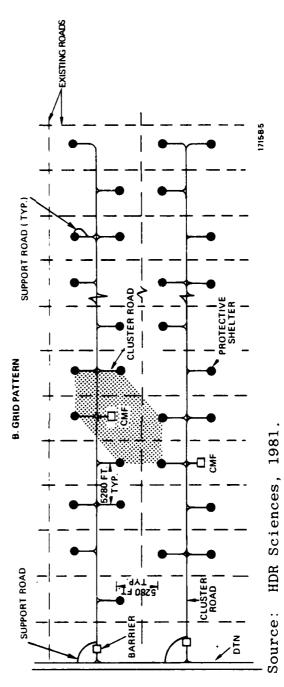


Figure 2.2-1. Hexagonal and grid shelter patterns.

the general vicinity of the DDA include Austin, Ely, Pioche, and Panaca, Nevada; and Hinckley and Milford, Utah.

Major highways in the area include Federal Aid Primary Routes U.S.50, 6, and 93. State highways include 8A, 25, and 38 in Nevada; and 121 and 257 in Utah. Although not in the immediate area, Interstates 80 from Reno, Nevada to Salt Lake City, Utah; and 15 from Las Vegas, Nevada to Salt Lake City provide important means of access to the region.

Roughly paralleling the above routes are the Union Pacific Railroad's east-west mainline to San Francisco, California; and another line from Salt Lake City to Las Vegas and Los Angeles. Also, a spur line runs south from the east-west mainline to Ely.

For the Proposed Action, the DTN begins at the first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley and proceeds north to Dry Lake Valley, where it splits to the east and west. The eastern branch continues through Nevada to Utah, where it terminates in Sevier Desert Valley, north of Delta. The western branch continues to Railroad Valley, where it splits again; one portion continuing west to Big Smoky Valley and the other going north to Newark Valley, both in Nevada. The northern portion separates in Newark Valley with one branch proceeding west and terminating in Monitor Valley, and the second branch going east and ending in Butte Valley. The total length of DTN is approximately 1,460 mi. About 6,200 mi of cluster roads are needed.

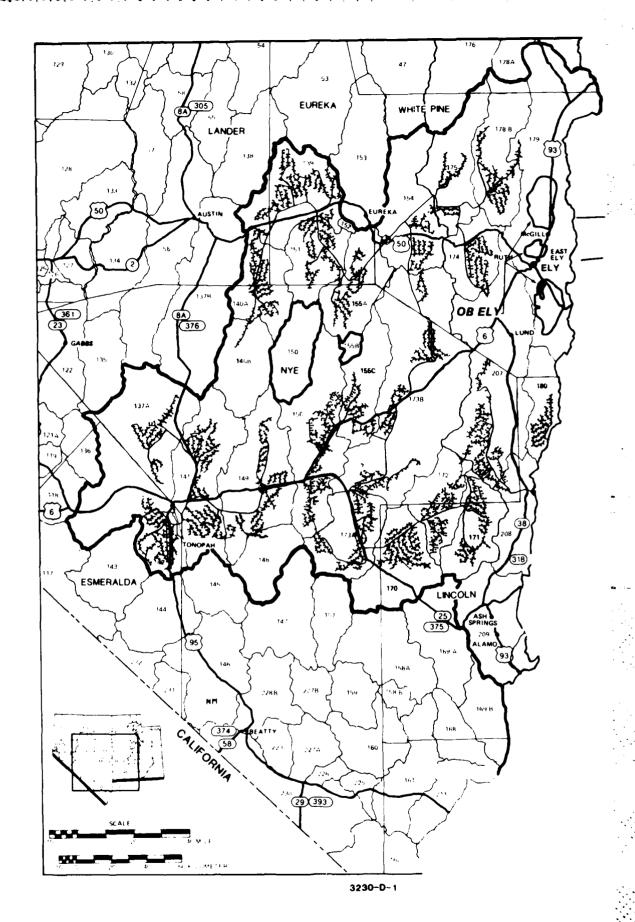
2.3 ALTERNATIVES 1 THROUGH 6

Alternatives 1 through 6 are similar to the Proposed Action in that they are all full deployment in the Nevada/Utah region and use the same DDA. They vary in that they have different locations and combinations for the first and second OB complexes. Figure 2.2-2 also shows the system layouts for Alternatives 1 through 6.

Alternatives 1 and 2 are the same as the Proposed Action in that they have the same location for the first OB complex, near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada. However, they have different sites for the second OB complex. Alternative 1 has the second OB complex near Beryl, Utah; and Alternative 2, near Delta, Utah. Alternatives 3, 4, 5, and 6 have the first OB complex located in Utah with the second OB complex in Nevada. A site near Beryl is the location for the first OB complex for Alternatives 3 and 4, while Alternatives 5 and 6 use a location near Milford. Alternatives 3 and 5 employ the same second OB complex site, near Ely; and Alternatives 4 and 6 also use a common second OB complex location, near Coyote Spring Valley.

2.4 ALTERNATIVE 7

Alternative 7 is similar to the Proposed Action and Alternatives 1 through 6 in that it is full deployment in a single two-state region. The 23 protective shelters in each cluster are arranged in a two-thirds filled hexagonal pattern spaced a nominal 5,200 ft apart, or in a two-thirds filled grid pattern spaced a nominal 5,280 ft apart (see Figure 2.2-1). The two-state region used for deployment for Alternative 7 is Texas/New Mexico. The first OB complex is located near Clovis, New Mexico; the second OB complex near Dalhart, Texas. Figure 2.4-1 shows the system layout for Alternative 7.



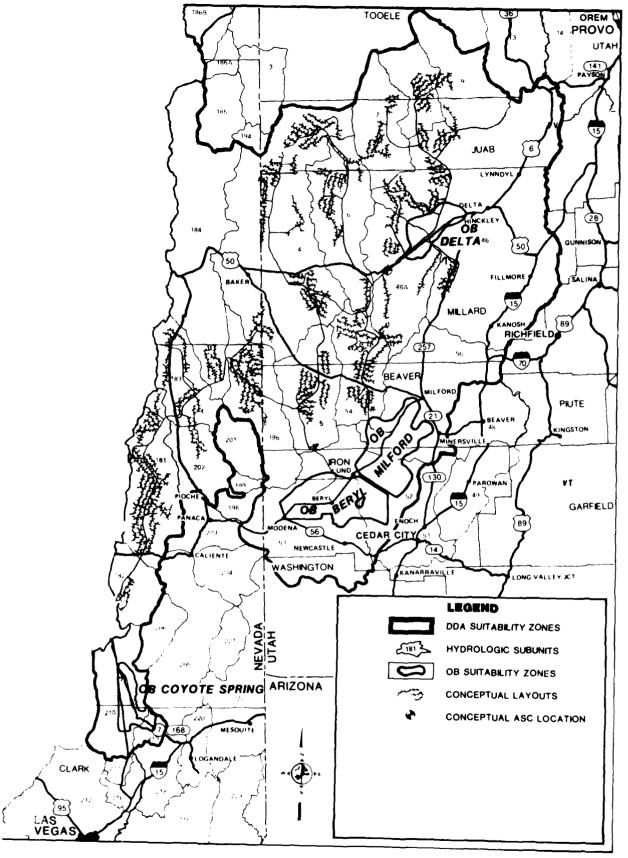
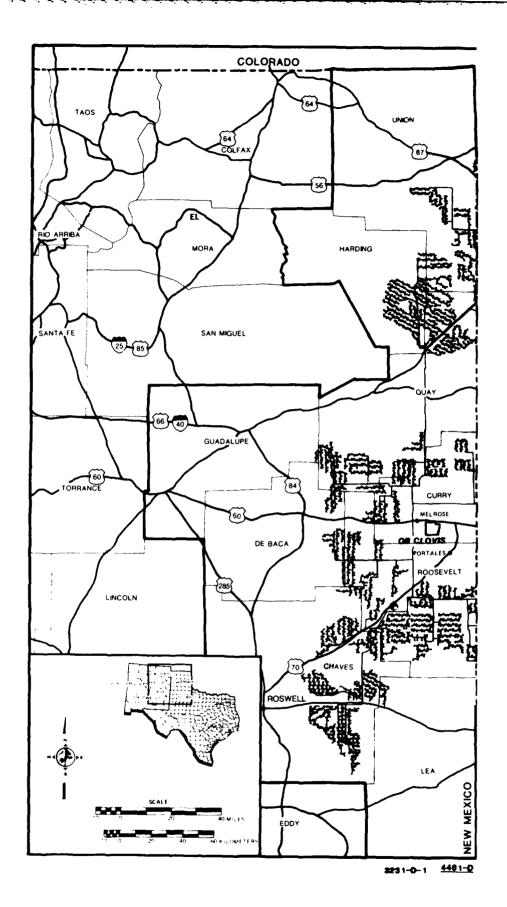


Figure 2.2-2. System layout for the Proposed Action, full deployment, Nevada/Utah.



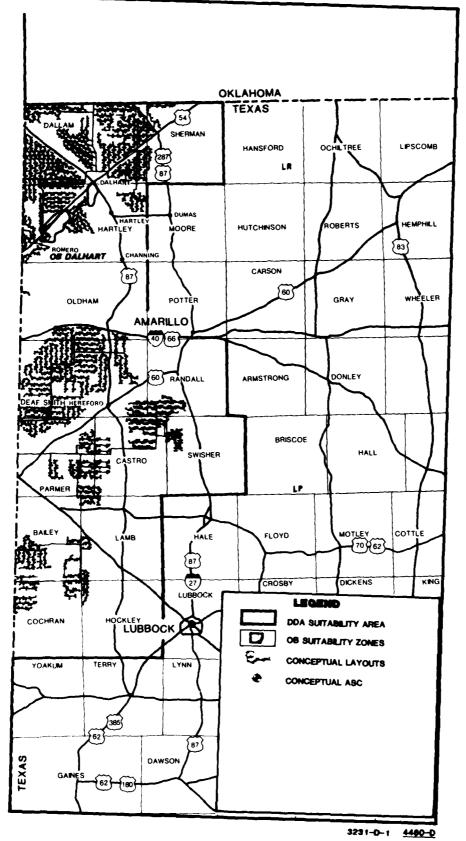


Figure 2.4-1. System layout for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

In Texas/New Mexico, the full deployment area is bounded by Roswell, New Mexico on the southwest and Dalhart, Texas on the northeast. Other major cities in the area include Amarillo and Lubbock, Texas. Counties in Texas where the system is proposed include Dallam, Sherman, Hartley, Randall, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Bailey, Lamb, Cochran, and Hockley. New Mexico counties include Union, Harding, Quay, De Baca, Roosevelt, Curry, Chaves, Guadalupe, and Lea.

Interstate 40, between Albuquerque, New Mexico and Amarillo, Texas, bisects the area. Major Federal Aid Primary Routes include U.S.54, 60, 70, 84, 380, and 385.

The DTN branches from the first OB complex to the DDA in two directions. A northerly branch parallels much of the existing road system and separates frequently to access clusters in Texas and New Mexico. The southerly extension picks up clusters in New Mexico and then turns east to provide access to the remaining clusters in Texas.

The DTN is approximately 1,260 mi long. About 5,940 mi of cluster roads are required. Much of the Texas/New Mexico siting region contains section roads at one mile intervals. Where available they are used as cluster roads to minimize road construction and environmental impact. Approximately 1,300 mi of cluster roads will coexist with the present road system. The total road network for Alternative 7 is approximately six percent less than that for the Proposed Action.

2.5 ALTERNATIVE 8

Alternative 8 is split deployment in the Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico regions. The 23 protective shelters in each of the 200 clusters are arranged in a two-thirds filled hexagonal pattern spaced a nominal 5,200 ft apart (Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico), or in a two-thirds filled grid pattern spaced a nominal 5,280 ft apart (Texas/New Mexico). One hundred clusters are located in the Nevada/Utah region with the first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada. The remaining 100 clusters are in the Texas/New Mexico region, with the second OB complex near Clovis, New Mexico. The system layout for Alternative 8 is shown in Figure 2.5-1 (Nevada/Utah) and Figure 2.5-2 (Texas/New Mexico).

The Nevada/Utah portion of the system extends from Moapa, Nevada on the south to Delta, Utah on the north. Other major communities in the area include Caliente, Pioche, and Panaca, Nevada; and Beryl, Milford, Delta, and Hinckley, Utah. White Pine, Nye, and Lincoln counties in Nevada; and Juab, Millard, and Beaver counties in Utah are affected by this alternative.

The Texas/New Mexico portion extends from southern Chaves County, New Mexico to northern Dallam County, Texas. Other affected counties include Guadalupe, Harding, Lea, Roosevelt, Union, Quay, De Baca, and Curry counties in New Mexico; and Parmer, Bailey, Lamb, Deaf Smith, Hartley, Oldham, Cochran, and Hockley in Texas. Principal cities in the area include Clovis, New Mexico and Dalhart, Texas. Amarillo and Lubbock, Texas lie outside the area, just east of the DDA.

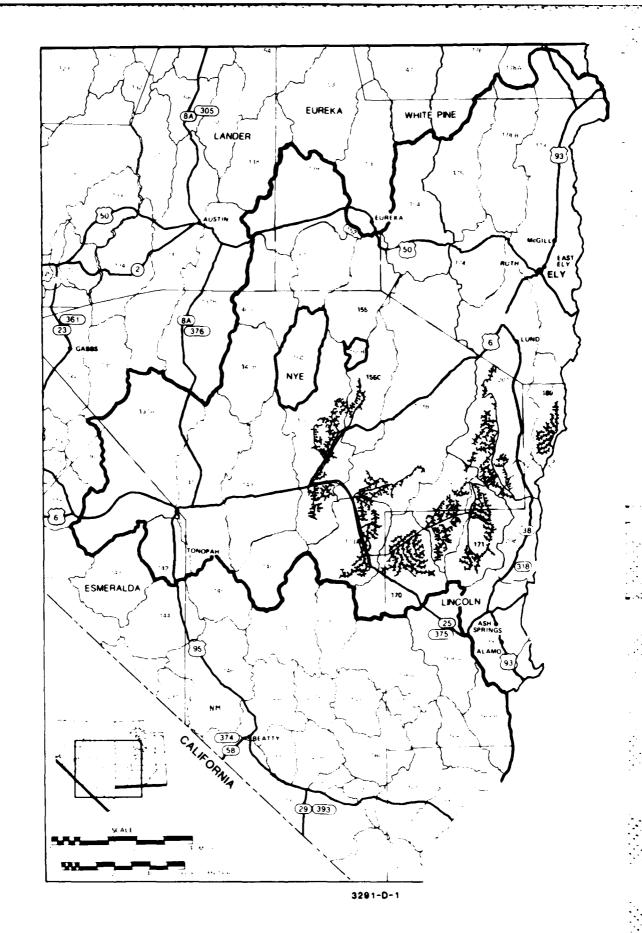
Major Federal Aid Primary highways include U.S. Routes 6, 50, and 93 in the Nevada/Utah region; and 54, 87, 380, 60, 70, 84, and 385 in the Texas/New Mexico

region. Combined Interstate 40 - U.S. Route 66 bisects the DDA in Texas/New Mexico.

In the Nevada/Utah portion of the system, the DTN originates near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada and proceeds north to Dry Lake Valley, where it branches to the east and west to access the remaining clusters. Essentially, this system duplicates a portion of the deployment area shown for the Proposed Action with approximately 70 clusters in Nevada and 30 in Utah. Approximately 730 mi of DTN and 3,100 mi of cluster roads will be needed.

Similarly, in Texas/New Mexico, the DTN follows the same alignment used in the Texas/New Mexico full deployment system (Alternative 7). The DDA for Alternative 8 is a portion of the DDA for Alternative 7, with approximately 35 clusters located in Texas and 65 in New Mexico. About 650 mi of DTN and 2,970 mi of cluster roads are required.

A total of 1,380 mi is estimated for the DTN. Cluster road construction will total about 6,070 mi.



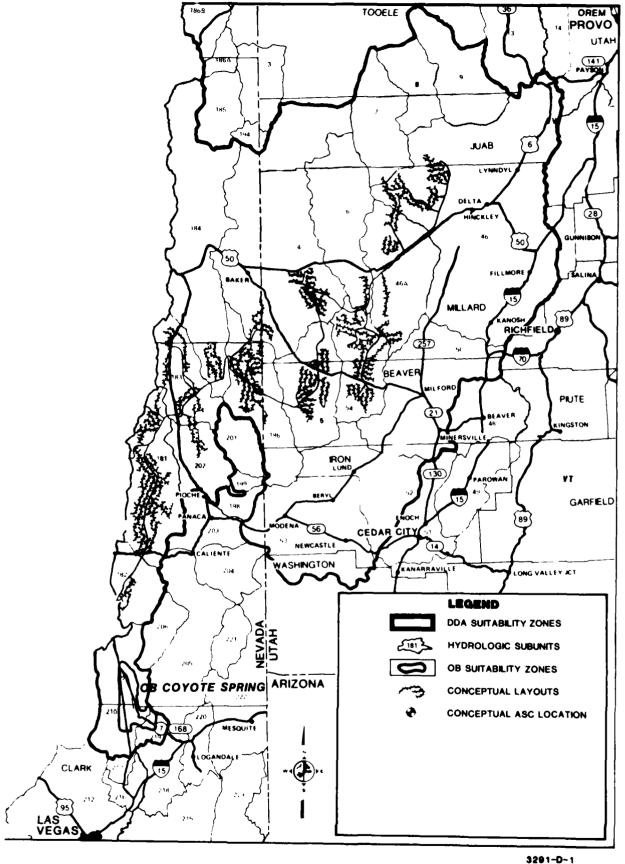
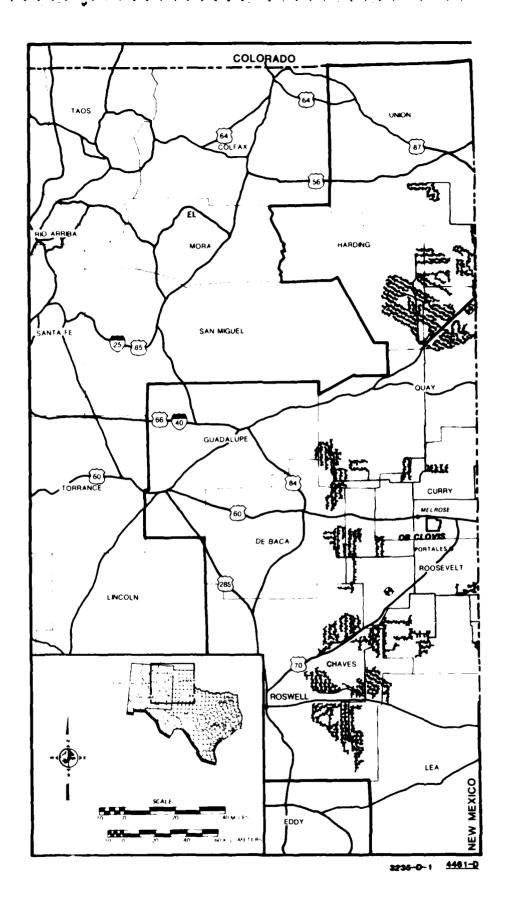


Figure 2.5-1. System layout for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah.



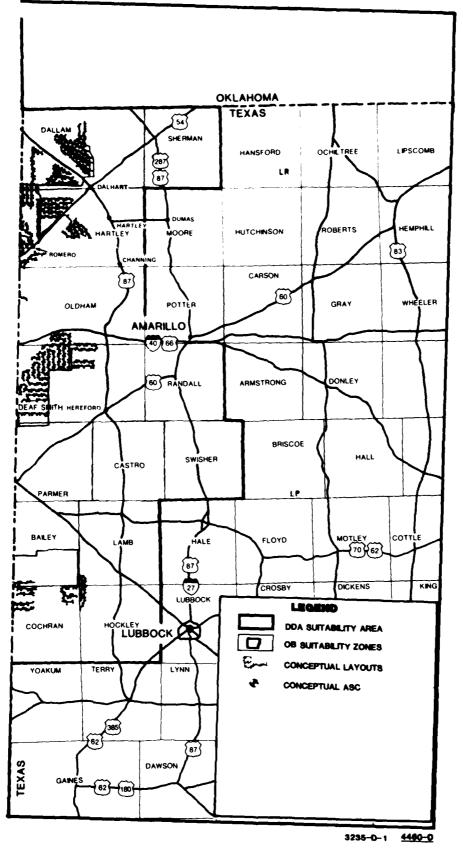


Figure 2.5-2. System layout for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Construction of the M-X system is a large undertaking encompassing parts of two or four states and requiring approximately eight years to complete. Within the system various types of facilities are needed. The major facilities, two OB complexes, 4,600 protective shelters, and variable lengths of road, comprise the main work items for construction (see Figure 3.0-1).

3.1 OB COMPLEXES

The two OB complexes are referred to as the first and second OB complexes. The major facilities in the first OB complex include the OB, the DAA, and the OBTS. Regardless of the deployment alternative selected, full or split, the first OB complex will always contain those major facilities. The second OB complex has only an OB with the full deployment alternative. With split deployment the second OB complex will also include a DAA. In no case is there an OBTS located in the second OB complex.

The OB provides operational control, maintenance, supply, rail/air offloading facilities, and other typical base support functions as well as housing and facilities for assigned personnel and families. The operations control center (OCC) will be located on the first OB; alternate OCC (AOCC) will be located on the second OB. The OB technical support facilities consist of OCC and AOCC, telephone exchange, electronic maintenance labs, missile guidance and control (G&C) system, warehouses, electrical/mechanical maintenance, and security response force. In addition to these technical facilities, the OB will contain over 100 housing, administration, recreational, and service facilities to support the full-time assigned personnel. The design of the OB is undergoing modifications which may change the composition and/or size.

The DAA facilities are designed to support missile, canister, launch, and transporter assembly, to house intermediate-level maintenance, and to provide weapon system storage. The principal facilities of the DAA are the missile assembly buildings (MABs), a munitions facility, and other support areas. Two MABs are planned; one for deployment assembly and the other for maintenance. The MABs consist of a high-bay assembly area, a low-bay storage and receiving area, an attached two-story support area, and an outside solid-stage loading pad. The munitions facility is a secure area that stores and provides working areas for processing and assembly of the reentry system and components. The support areas are general storage, service, maintenance, and administrative areas. The DAA facilities are also being modified, which may result in a change in its composition and/or size.

The OBTS is a system test facility located in the proximity of the DAA. Its purposes are to: support subsystem and system development tests; to process, integrate, and test weapon systems which require facilities located in a geological and climatological representative area; support follow-on test and evaluation efforts; perform technical data validation and verification; perform human factors/maintainability tests and evaluations; and support certain training activities. The OBTS will consist of the following facilities: a test-support building which houses unique test equipment; a CMF that will be similar to the ones deployed in the

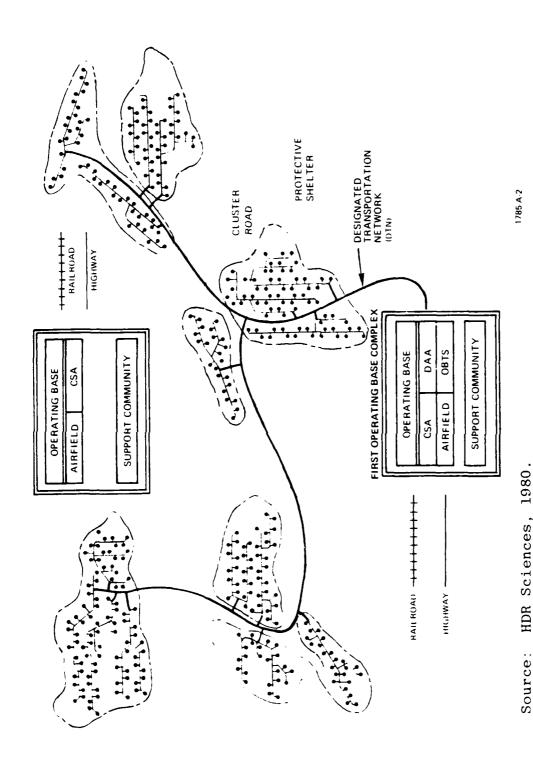


Figure 3.0-1. Schematic of M-X system facilities.

operational area; physical security system (PSS) facilities also similar to operational; three protective shelters with ROSEE as similar to the operational version as is technically possible; cluster roads; primary/secondary access roads; remote surveillance site (RSS); and data link between the RSS and the PSS facilities. Modifications to the OBTS are underway, which may change the composition and/or size.

3.2 ROAD SYSTEMS

The three types of roads that support the M-X system are the DTN, the cluster roads, and the support roads.

DTN (3.2.1)

The DTN serves to connect the first OB complex to the DDA for the primary purpose of allowing transportation of the missile/canisters via the road special transport vehicle (RSTV) to the clusters. The DTN stops at the cluster side of the barrier, specifically at the stock fence line.

For the purpose of this FEIS, the DTN is a 24-ft wide road with 5-ft shoulders on either side. It has a 6-in. asphalt surface on a 10-in. aggregate base. Figure 3.2.1-1 is a typical section for the DTN. The DTN has a maximum profile grade of 7 percent and a minimum horizontal radius of curvature of 500 ft.

CLUSTER ROADS (3.2.2)

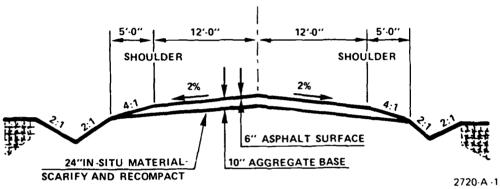
The cluster road joins the DTN at the barrier and connects the DTN to the cluster. The cluster roads allow the RSTV to proceed from the barrier area to the CMF, and the transporter to proceed from the CMF to the protective shelters in the cluster. The cluster roads include those roads which pass by all 23 shelters and those which spur off the main cluster road to each shelter.

The cluster road used for this FEIS is either 21 or 27-ft wide, with 5-ft shoulders on either side. The cluster roads that spur off the main cluster road to each shelter are 21-ft wide; the remaining cluster roads are all 27-ft wide. It has an aggregate surface depth of either 10 or 19 in., depending upon the type of subgrade it is placed on. Figure 3.2.2-1 is a typical section for cluster roads. The cluster roads have a maximum profile grade of 10 percent and a minimum horizontal radius of curvature of 500 ft.

SUPPORT ROADS (3.2.3)

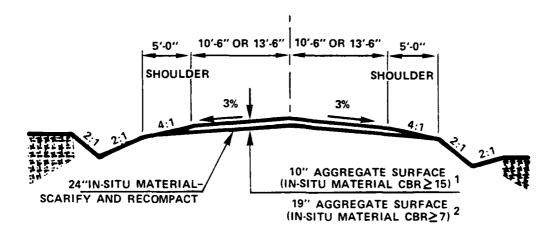
The support roads are of three types: access, intercluster, and SALT monitoring port (SMP) roads. The access support roads connect the DTN or the cluster roads to support facilities such as the CMF, the RSS, the ASC, and the power distribution centers. The intercluster support roads connect adjacent clusters with roads over which the transporter or RSTV cannot pass. The SMP support roads permit access from the cluster roads to the top of the shelters to support SMP cover removal/replacement operations.

The support road used for this FEIS is either a 10 or 20-ft wide road with a 5-ft shoulder on either side. The access support road and the intercluster support



Source: HDR Sciences, 1980.

Figure 3.2.1-1. DTN typical section.



- 1 80 PERCENT OF TOTAL CLUSTER ROAD MILEAGE ASSUMED IN THIS CATEGORY
- 2 20 PERCENT OF TOTAL CLUSTER ROAD MILEAGE ASSUMED IN THIS CATEGORY

SOURCE: HDR SCIENCES, 1980

2721-A-2

Figure 3.2.2-1. Cluster road typical section.

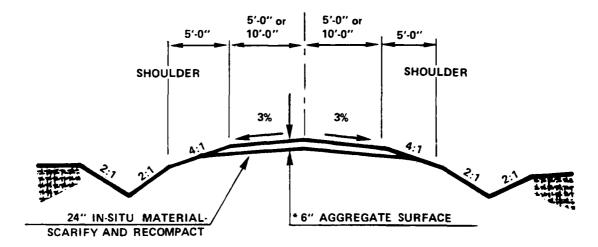
road are 20-ft wide and have a 6-in. thick aggregate surface. The SMP support road is a 10-ft. wide graded earth road. Figure 3.2.3-1 is a typical section for support roads. The access and intercluster support roads have a maximum profile grade of 10 percent while the SMP support roads have a maximum profile grade of 20 percent. All three types of support roads have a minimum horizontal radius of curvature of 100 ft.

3.3 PROTECTIVE SHELTERS

Figures 3.3-1 and 3.3-2 show the shelter design used in this FEIS. The protective shelter is a reinforced concrete tube 171 ft 3 in. long with an inside diameter of 14 ft 6 in. and a wall thickness of 1 ft 9 in. The inside of the tube has a steel liner 1/4 in. thick. The closure is also made of reinforced concrete with a steel liner. Figure 3.3-3 shows the closure in detail.

The two monitoring ports shown in Figure 3.3-1 are 10 ft 6 in. long in the direction of the longitudinal axis of the shelter. The width of the ports is determined by projecting a 90 degree view angle 45 degrees either side of the vertical, perpendicular to the centerline of the tube.

The protective shelter is buried under 5 ft of earth. This earthen berm is retained by a steel sheet piling headwall at the closure end.

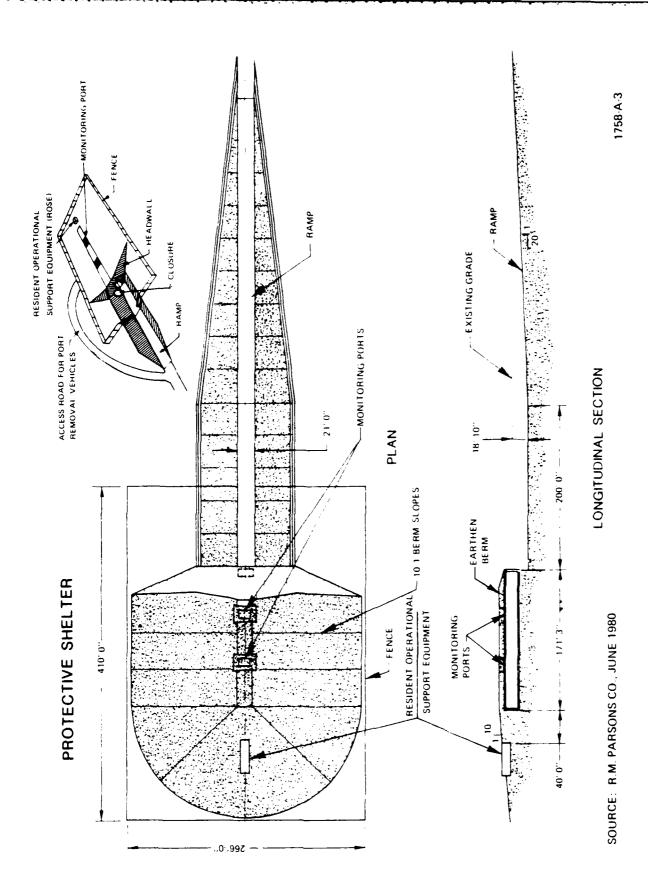


*SMP SUPPORT ROADS HAVE NO AGGREGATE SURFACE

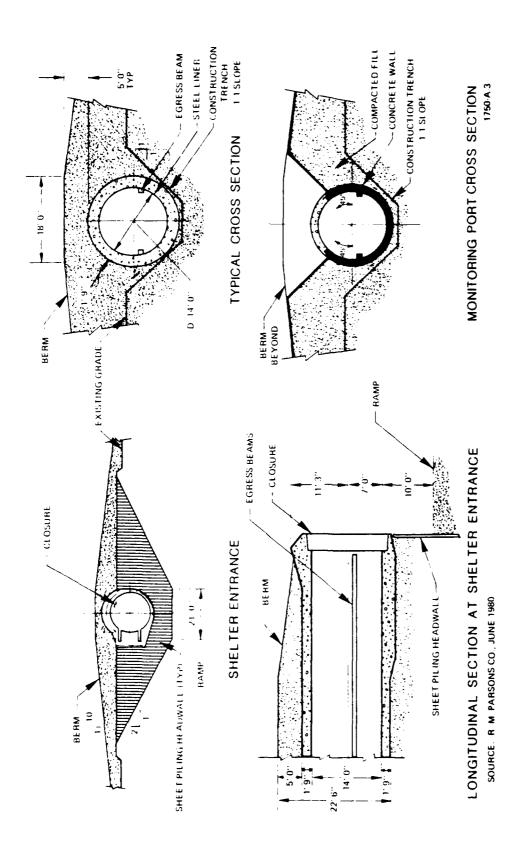
SOURCE: HDR SCIENCES, 1980

2722-A-2

Figure 3.2.3-1. Support road typical section.



Protective shelter configuration, plan, and longitudinal section. Figure 3.3-1.



Protective shelter configuration, cross sections. Figure 3.3-2.

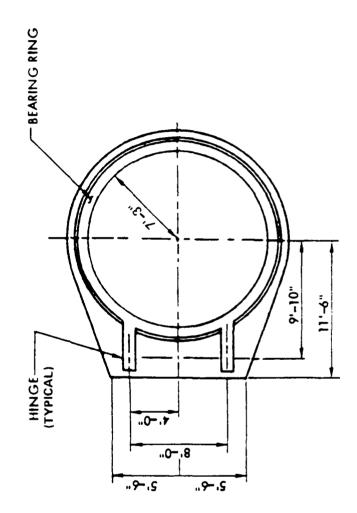


Figure 3.3-3. Protective shelter closure.

2754.A . 1

4.0 CONSTRUCTION PLANNING

The construction plan determines the temporal and spatial sequence in which individual project facilities are constructed. The schedule for construction of the two OB complexes is reasonably established, as is the overall schedule for DDA construction. However, the detailed scheduling of the individual segments of the DDA is not established except for the IOC clusters, which must be completed first. Two construction planning approaches considered for the DEIS were the sequential method and the concurrent method. The construction planning approach used and analyzed in this FEIS is the modified tree method.

For each method, the system is divided into several construction groups (20 in the Proposed Action). The differences in the order of construction of the groups characterize the major differences between methods. The environmental and socioeconomic effects of the methods are a result of the intensities of the construction activities within each specific region, and not necessarily from the total amount of activity required to construct the entire system, which is the same for all methods. Since the total construction time allowed for completion of the project does not change with the method, the intensity of the construction activities in a region characterizes the differences between the methods. This is because the number of regions that have construction activities occurring simultaneously, and the intensity of activity within them is different for the sequential method than for the concurrent method.

4.1 SEQUENTIAL METHOD

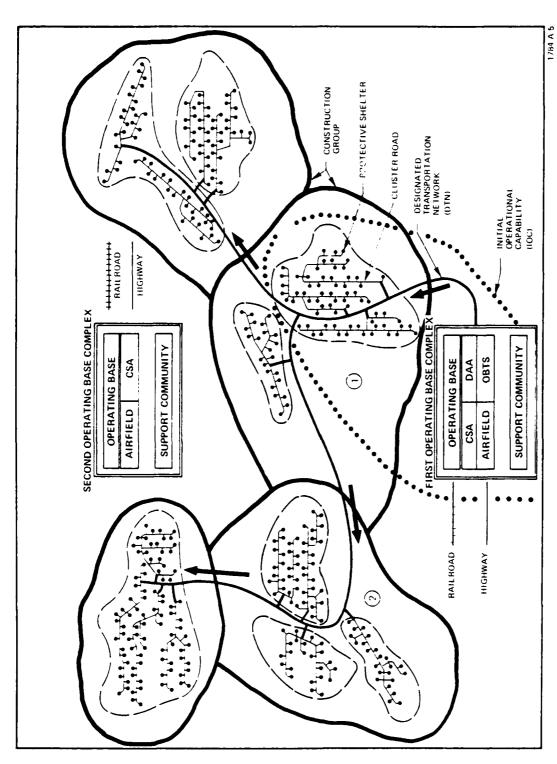
The sequential method begins by constructing the first OB complex, then the IOC clusters, and then progressing outward. Figure 4.1-1 is a schematic diagram of this method. Generally a large workforce is concentrated in a relatively small area (group 1 in the diagram) until work is completed in that group and then moves to the next adjacent group (group 2 in the diagram). A small amount of construction activity overlaps between groups during the move from one group to the next. The work within each group begins with the DTN, followed by the cluster roads, and ends with the protective shelters and other facilities.

The sequential method has several advantages from an operations point of view. Completing adjacent clusters sequentially, starting from the first OB complex, allows missiles within the same geographical areas to be deployed at approximately the same time. Fewer security and operations personnel are needed since the missiles are located in the same general area. All the utilities within the DTN right-of-way, particularly the C³ system, are connected as they are completed, to the OB complex.

The operational advantages could be offset by some adverse environmental and socioeconomic effects. Large numbers of construction personnel are concentrated in relatively small areas for a short period of time, thus intensifying the impacts rather than spreading them out over a larger area.

4.2 CONCURRENT METHOD

As in the case of the sequential method, the concurrent method also begins by constructing the first OB complex and then the IOC clusters. However, shortly



Source: HDR Sciences, 1980.

Schematic of M-X facilities development, sequential. Figure 4.1-1.

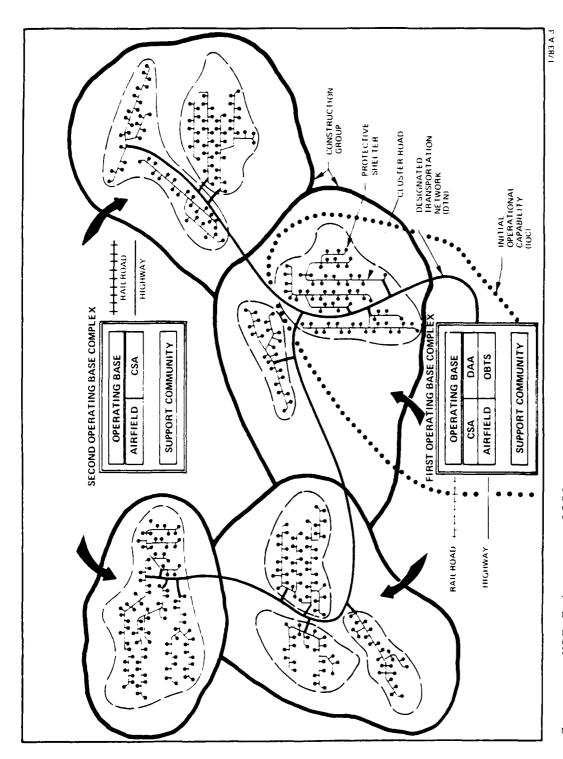
after construction starts in the IOC clusters, additional construction activities start in other groups in other regions remote from the initial group. This is shown schematically in Figure 4.2-1 (in the diagram all four groups would be constructed at the same time). The order of construction within a group is the same as the sequential method: that is DTN, then cluster roads, and then protective shelters.

The major advantage of the concurrent method is that the work force is spread out over several regions, which tends to mitigate some of the adverse environmental and socioeconomic impacts associated with the concentrated activity as characterized by the sequential method. The demands for other resources, such as water and electrical energy, are also dispersed over a large area.

The disadvantages of the concurrent method are generally operations oriented. Since completed clusters are not always contiguous, more security and operations personnel are required. Additionally, it would be necessary to construct the DTN and communications facilities to all groups early in the construction schedule.

4.3 MODIFIED TREE METHOD

The modified tree method is a hybrid of the sequential and concurrent methods. It generally has all the advantages of the sequential and concurrent methods, without their disadvantages. See Appendix G for additional information on the modified tree method.



Source: HDR Sciences, 1980.

Schematic of M-X facilities development, concurrent. Figure 4.2-1.

5.0 CONSTRUCTION TASKS

5.1 MOBILIZATION

Mobilization involves the assembly of personnel, equipment, materials, and support facilities required to construct the M-X system. Included in this activity is the development of the following items:

- o Water wells
- o Material sources
- o Marshalling yards
- o Construction camps
- o Temporary power

WATER WELLS (5.1.1)

Water wells will be developed approximately every 30 mi along the DTN, at the construction camps, concrete plants, and at each cluster. Whenever possible, these wells will be made a part of the permanent water system required for the operation of the M-X system. When the wells are temporary and only required for construction uses, temporary portable distribution and storage facilities will be used. These facilities will be relocated as construction progresses. During construction, the wells will supply domestic and construction requirements. After construction is completed, the major demand will be for domestic use at the OB complexes.

MATERIAL SOURCES (5.1.2)

Two types of material sources are required for the project--sand and gravel deposits, and mineable rock formations. These sources may not be located within the project area. The methods of obtaining the aggregate will be the same whether the sources are located within the project area or not, the only difference being the haul distances required to deliver the aggregate to the manufacturing plants.

Aggregate pits will be used to provide sand and gravel for construction and will be located based upon the latest geotechnical data available. At each location, mining, washing, stockpiling, and loading operations are required to provide material for the production of concrete, railroad ballast, road base and surface courses, and asphalt paving.

When sand and gravel are deficient in size or a higher grade of material is required, quarrying operations will be necessary to provide suitable rock for the manufacturing of additional aggregate.

Aggregate manufacturing plants are used to process quarried rock. This processing includes crushing, washing, sizing, and sorting. Material sizes produced vary from coarse to sand-size aggregate.

During plant operations, the aggregate is washed to remove deleterious materials and the fines produced during crushing. This wash water flows to settling

ponds where these materials are removed and the water recirculated through the plant.

Equipment requirements for an aggregate manufacturing plant vary greatly according to the number of different gradations (sizes) of aggregate required. Figure 5.1.2-1 is a diagram of a typical aggregate manufacturing plant that produces sand, and aggregate for road base or surface, asphalt paving, or concrete.

MARSHALLING YARDS (5.1.3)

Marshalling yards will be developed near the perimeter of the deployment area acting as the receiving and storing sites for equipment and materials. If possible, a marshalling yard should have railroad and highway access. Marshalling yards will probably be set up near the OB locations. Additional marshalling yards are desirable in other regions remote from the OB since this will cut down on the haul distances from the yards to construction sites.

Equipment and materials will be received at the marshalling yards and will be inventoried, labeled, and put into temporary storage. When needed, the equipment or materials will be trucked to the construction sites. Equipment and materials should be handled a minimum number of times to ensure economy of construction. However, additional storage may be required at the concrete plants and the steel fabrication and assembly areas.

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS (5.1.4)

The construction sites generally will be too remote for workers to locate their families in nearby communities and commute to work on a daily basis, although there will be situations where this is possible. Therefore, temporary construction camps will be established to support the work force. It is assumed that these camps would provide housing for one-half the workers without families. Construction workers would either leave their families where they are, or would move them to some community within commuting distance of the construction sites, if possible.

Construction camps could consist of the following temporary facilities: dormitory, mess hall and kitchen, recreation building, theater, infirmary, and maintenance shop. Central management offices and a heavy vehicle maintenance yard would be adjacent to the camp, as would be the truck head for receipt of incoming material. All of these personnel facilities would be serviced by a portable sewage disposal plant. The major production facilities would include water wells, a sand and aggregate plant, settling ponds, and possibly a concrete plant. Figure 5.1.4-1 presents a conceptual layout of the construction camp and production facilities.

The initial construction camp will be established at the first OB complex location. This camp will house the personnel that will construct both the first OB complex and the initial portion of the DTN. The first workers will live in self-contained trailer-type units with their own water supply, cooling, and sewage disposal. Some of the workers may have to live offsite and commute to work by bus or automobiles. This camp will have to support approximately 1,500 construction workers during the peak year.

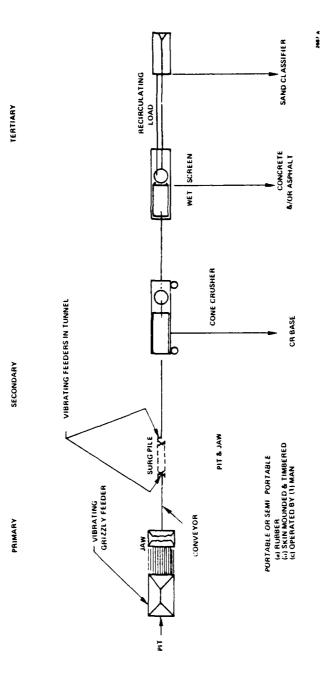


Figure 5.1.2-1. Aggregate manufacturing plant.

Figure 5.1.4-1. Construction camp facilities.

The second construction camp will be established in the initial construction area in the DDA soon after the first camp. It will support DTN construction and the development of water wells and aggregate sources. As the construction expands, the erection of concrete plants and the development of material storage areas will be required to support the construction of the cluster roads, protective shelters, and other DDA facilities. Some of the facilities in the construction camp could become permanent if the camp is located where an ASC will be. The remaining facilities will be relocated to another area.

The number of construction camps varies with the siting alternative. Generally there will probably be up to 20 total camps required with a maximum of about 1,500 construction workers at a given camp during the peak period of construction.

TEMPORARY POWER (5.1.5)

Temporary power for construction will probably be provided by diesel-powered generators, since most of the existing utility distribution systems are either not adequate to provide for the construction demands or do not have powerlines near the camps. As construction progresses on both the M-X system and proposed local power projects, permanent power facilities will be added and could be a source for power in construction areas.

5.2 OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION

Two OB complexes are required for the M-X system. These are referred to as the first OB and the second OB. Associated with the OB complexes are a DAA and an OBTS. The first OB complex always includes a DAA and an OBTS. The second OB complex includes a DAA only when the deployment alternative is a split system, but it never includes an OBTS.

The structures in the OB complexes are expected to fall into five different categories: buildings with concrete walls and floors; buildings with concrete block walls and concrete floors; steel structures; structures of wood and stucco; and prefab facilities. Before any buildings can be constructed, roads and utilities, including water and power, must be available at the site. The contractors' support area (CSA) will have to be partially completed, and temporary housing set up. Large supplies of basic building materials will have to be brought in by truck, including crushed stone, cement, sand, wood, and plywood, some of which will have to be stored in suitable buildings. Water will have to be available for concrete, dust control, and general construction.

It is anticipated that accepted building construction methods will be used in the OB complexes. An exception would be in the construction of the protective shelters at the OBTS. Discussion of the construction methods for protective shelters can be found later in this section.

5.3 ROAD CONSTRUCTION

There are three types of roads required for operation of the M-X system: the DTN, cluster roads, and support roads. The length of each of these types of roads varies with the siting alternative and is discussed in Section 2 of this report. The

different roadway widths and structural sections required for each type of road have not been finally determined. Further discussion on this subject can be found in Section 3 of this report.

The DTN connects the first OB complex to the clusters, terminating at the barrier for each cluster. As presently conceived, it will have an asphalt surface on top of an aggregate base. The cluster roads connect each cluster to the DTN at the barrier and each protective shelter within the cluster. These roads are designed with an aggregate surface. The support roads provide access around the cluster barrier, provide access to the protective shelter for removal of the monitoring ports, and, whenever possible, provide intercluster access. The support roads have an earth or aggregate surface. Figure 5.3-1 shows the layout for these roads.

Road construction is a process whereby a strip of land is improved to provide a drivable surface for access. The major operations in this construction are surveying, clearing and grubbing, grading, drainage, scarifying and recompacting, aggregate base or surface, fine grading, and asphalt concrete surface (DTN only).

The first step in road construction is surveying to lay out the physical location of the road. After the alignment for the proposed road is identified, the strip of land is cleared and grubbed to remove all vegetation, boulders, debris, etc. from the proposed road corridor.

Once the corridor is cleared, earth-moving equipment is brought in to perform the rough grading operation. Grading is done to reshape the existing terrain into the roadway cross section along the proposed alignment to the approximate vertical profile. The roadway is designed, to the maximum extent possible, such that all excavated material will be used in the embankments so that no material will have to be wasted or borrowed from areas outside of the roadway corridor. As the roadway is brought to the proposed vertical profile, the embankment is compacted to a density greater than the existing soil, to create a solid foundation for the proposed road. To get the required density, moisture is added to the soil to form a compressible mixture that can be compacted in layers by tractors pulling heavy rollers and tampers. In areas where the roadway is excavated from existing ground, the underlying material is scarified (loosened by a plowing operation) and recompacted to the necessary density.

While rough grading is in progress, drainage structures are constructed at locations specified in the design. Drainage structures are located to accommodate both existing drainage ways that cross the road alignment and runoff carried by the ditches along the roadway. Each drainage structure is analyzed and designed to function properly with the hydrology and hydraulics of the basin through which the roadway passes.

The roadway is now fine-graded to the more exact dimensions required for the final roadway cross section. The travel way is crowned, the shoulders shaped and the ditches are smoothed to drain efficiently.

After the roadway has been fine-graded, the final pavement structure is constructed for the cluster roads and the DTN. The pavement structure in the case of cluster roads will consist of a dense layer of aggregate. DTN roads will be comprised of a similar layer of aggregate with an asphalt surface course.

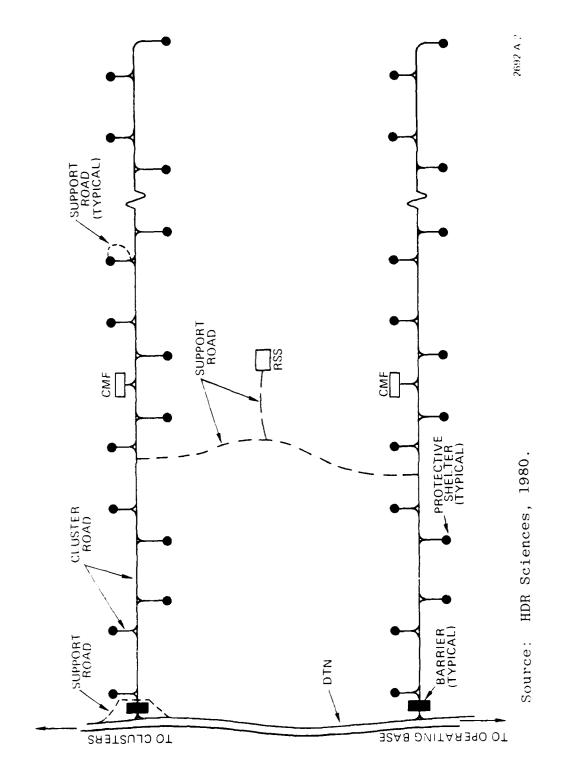


Figure 5.3-1. M-X system roads layout.

The appropriate traffic control and informational signs, and pavement markings (striping) are installed to complete the road. As a final operation, the seeding and revegetation of disturbed roadway embankments and ditches is being considered.

The fundamental procedure for road construction described above typically uses conventional equipment (such as tractors, dozers, scrapers), performing each task as a separate operation. Also under consideration for the M-X roads system is an automated road builder (see Figure 5.3-2) capable of finish grading, stabilizing, and compacting a 24-ft wide road section at speeds up to 180 ft per minute.

5.4 PROTECTIVE SHELTER CONSTRUCTION

The protective shelter is a steel-lined, reinforced concrete tube approximately 171 ft long, with an inside diameter of about 14 ft and an outside diameter of about 18 ft (see Figures 3.2-1 and 3.2-2). Since there are 4,600 identical protective shelters required for the system, there are several methods of construction possible. The methods presently being considered are precast, mechanized cast-in-place, and conventional cast-in-place. Since the precast and mechanized cast-in-place methods require the use of special equipment and techniques currently being developed, a test program is being conducted to demonstrate their capabilities. The conventional cast-in-place method would use equipment and techniques that are commonly employed in concrete construction. The schedules and manpower estimates presented in this FEIS are based upon using the precast method for shelter construction.

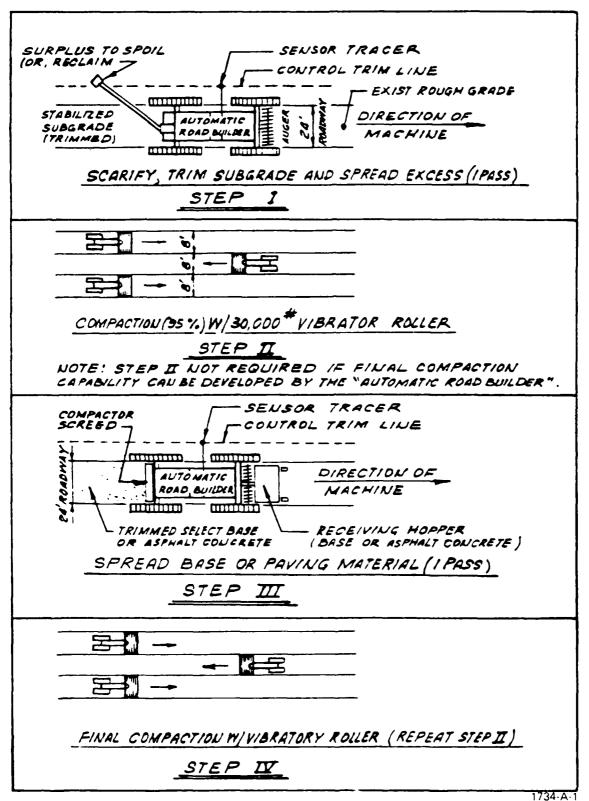
PRECAST METHOD (5.4.1)

Precast concrete construction is a method in which individual segments of the protective shelter are built at a centrally located plant, transported to the shelter sites, and assembled. The precast plant is set up near the construction camp and is portable, moving to several locations during the construction period. Aggregate sources and water wells are nearby. Storage areas for cement, steel, fly ash, and other materials are adjacent to the plant. Figure 5.4.1-1 illustrates a representative precast concrete plant.

Precast plants produce all the concrete segments and closures necessary to complete the protective shelters. There are basically four different types of segments required. One type is the end segment with one end of the tube solid and the other end open. Another segment is the normal type, both ends open. The third type of segment is the same as the normal segment except that it has a SALT monitoring port. All three of these segments have a constant cross section. The final type is a transition segment which is the segment next to the closure. This segment transitions from the constant cross section type to the closure.

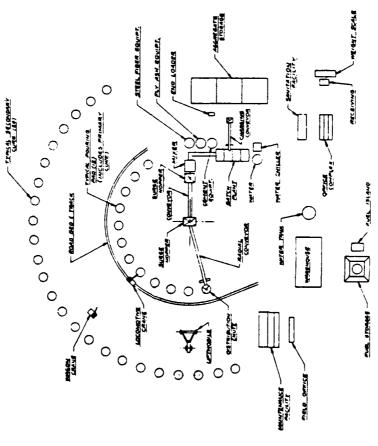
The major work items involved in the precast method are: excavating the trench and the ramp; pouring, transporting, and placing the precast sections; and backfilling the site.

Since many of the work items are repetitious and require the moving and/or placing of heavy articles or large quantities, the opportunity for developing specialized equipment exists. In fact, there are many companies presently engaged in studying the possibility of using some of the special equipment discussed later on.



Source: R.M. Parsons Co., March 1980.

Figure 5.3-2. Automated road builder.



Source: R. M. Parsons Co., March 1980.

Figure 5.4.1-1. Precast concrete plant.

1737-A-1

48

Excavation (5.4.1.1)

Two methods of excavating the trench and the ramp for the protective shelter are open cut excavation and contour excavation. Open cut excavation can be used for part or all of the shelter trench and for all of the ramp. If the open cut method is used for only part of the trench, the remaining excavation is performed by the contour method.

Open cut excavation involves a special machine which excavates a trapezoidal shaped section as shown in Figure 5.4.1.1-1. When this method is used for all the shelter trench excavation, the bottom of the trench is at the bottom of the concrete shelter. Precast concrete pads, or cradles, are then placed in the trench (see Figure 5.4.1.1-2) and the precast shelter segments are set on these pads.

Contour excavation also uses a special machine. If the contour excavation method is used for the shelter trench, excavating down to the springline of the concrete shelter section would still be done by the open cut method. Then the contour excavating machine would cut a semicircular trench with a radius equal to the outside radius of the concrete shelter, as shown in Figure 5.4.1.1-3. The precast shelter segments are placed in the contoured trench, using the precast concrete pads as in the open cut excavation.

In both the open cut and contour methods of excavation, the excavated material is carried to the surface by conveyors, where it is stockpiled for use in the backfilling operation.

Precast Sheiter Segments (5.4.1.2)

The precast method generally follows these procedures: First, cages of reinforcing steel and steel liners are assembled and moved to the casting area where forms are placed around the cages and concrete poured into the forms. After the concrete is vibrated to remove air pockets and to distribute the concrete evenly around the reinforcing steel, the concrete segment remains undisturbed until the concrete is hard enough for the forms to be removed. After removal of the forms, the shelter segments are stored until the concrete reaches its design strength and then transported to the protective shelter sites on special vehicles. Upon delivery to the site, the segments are placed in the previously excavated trench and mated to the abutting segment.

Several types of special equipment are necessary to manufacture, deliver, and place the precast protective shelter segments.

Special equipment capable of making the reinforcing steel/steel liner cages are needed. Figures 5.4.1.2-1 and 5.4.1.2-2 are conceptual drawings of what these facilities might be.

The precast protective shelter segments could weigh anywhere from 250 to 310 tons, depending upon the segment. In order to load unload and transport these segments, special equipment is required. One piece of equipment that could load the shelter segments onto the transport vehicle at the precast plant and unload the segments at the shelter site is called a pipemobile or a liftmobile. Figures 5.4.1.2-3 and 5.4.1.2-4 are examples of this type of special equipment. The heavy weight of a

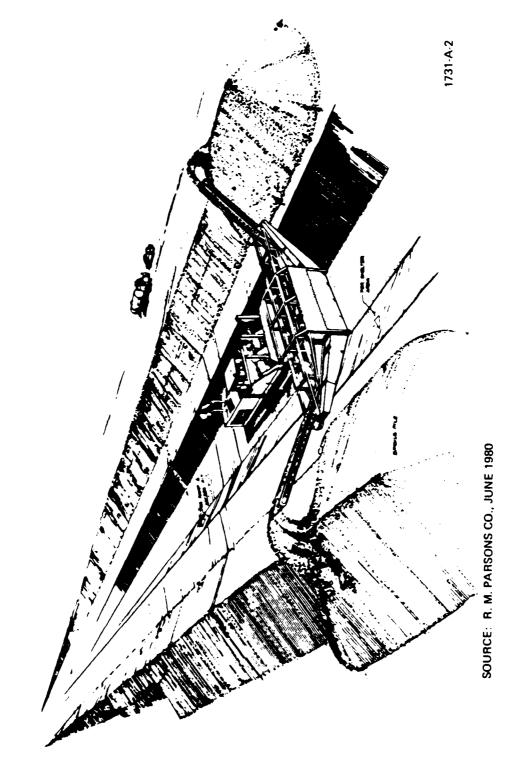
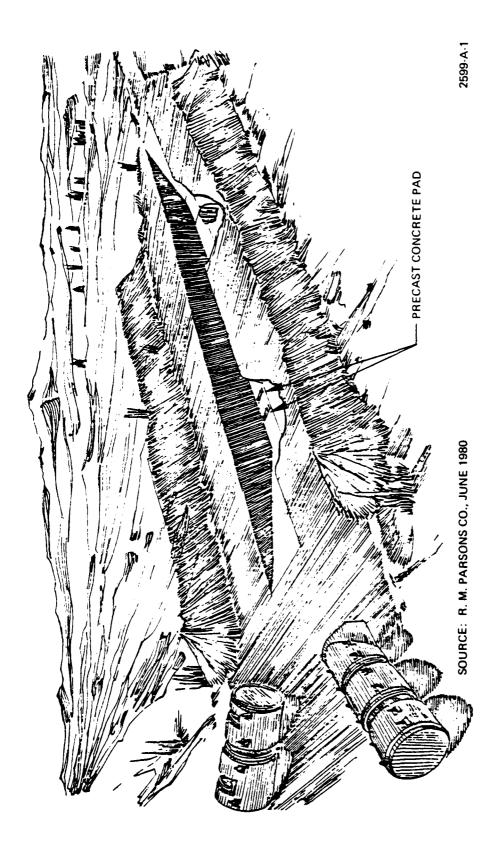


Figure 5.4.1.1-1. Open cut excavation.



Open cut excavation, final excavation stage. Figure 5.4.1.1-2.

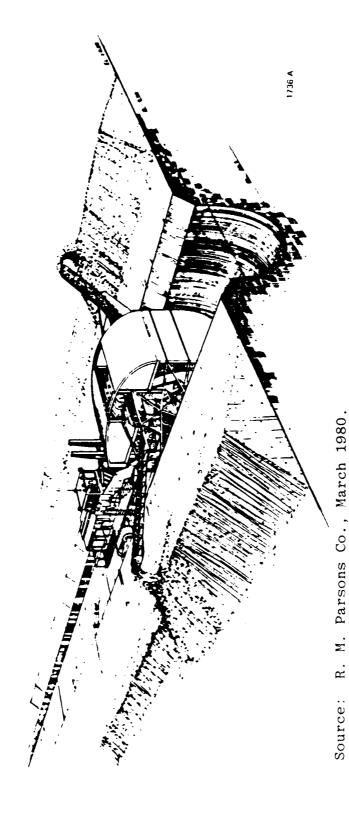


Figure 5.4.1.1-3. Contour excavation.

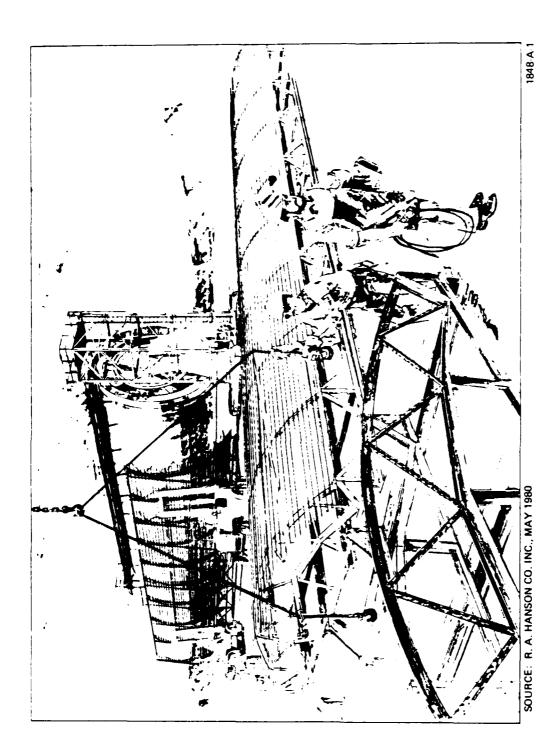


Figure 5.4.1.2-1. Liner/rebar fabrication facility.

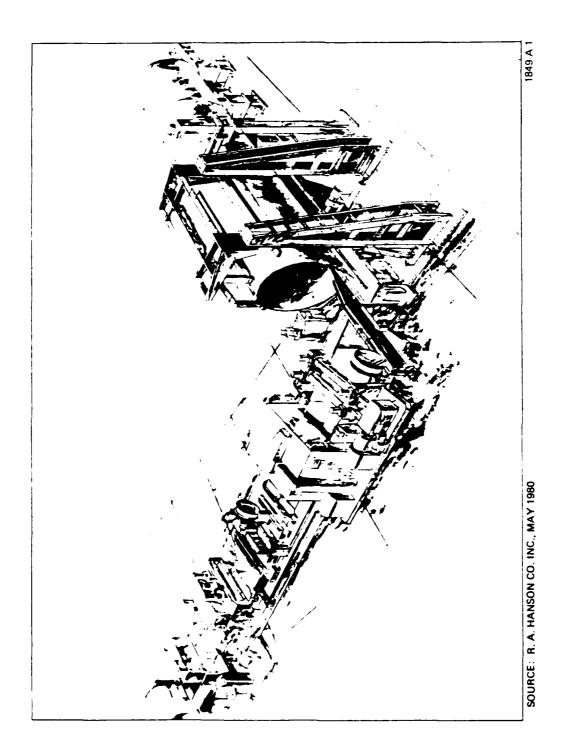


Figure 5.4.1.2-2. Spiral weld pipe mill.

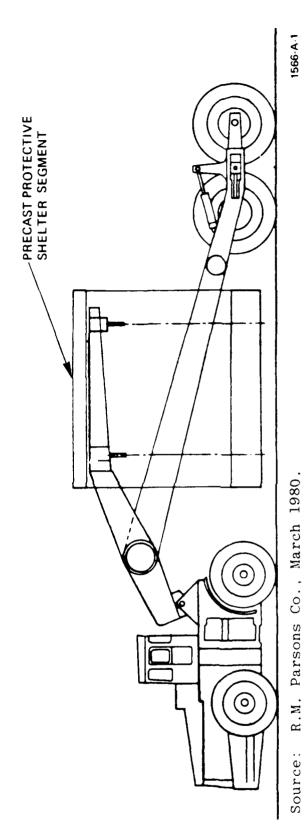


Figure 5.4.1.2-3. Pipemobile.

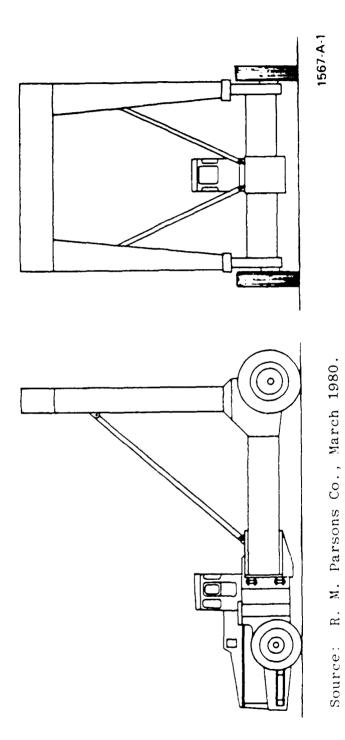


Figure 5.4.1.2-4. Liftmobile.

precast segment also dictates the use of a special transport vehicle. Figure 5.4.1.2-5 is a drawing of what a tractor-powered transport vehicle might look like.

Once the precast segments have been unloaded at the shelter site, the next job is to place them in the trench. The piece of special equipment required to perform this is an installing jumbo. Figure 5.4.1.2-6 is a drawing representing what this machine would look like.

After the segments are in place the final items of work on the concrete shelter itself include grouting the segments together, welding together the steel liners inside each shelter segment, installing the egress beams and rails, completing the headwall, and installing the closure. Some of these work items could be performed with special machines or equipment.

Backfilling (5.4.1.3)

One of the final construction items is the backfilling of the shelter trench. Figure 5.4.1.3-1 is a representation of the backfilling operation. While the backfill is being placed, it must also be compacted. Equipment, such as scrapers, bulldozers, and motor graders would be used in backfilling. Compaction equipment, such as the padfoot compactor shown in Figure 5.4.1.3-2, would also be required.

MECHANIZED CAST-IN-PLACE METHOD (5.4.2)

Mechanized cast-in-place construction is a method whereby the protective shelter is completely formed and poured at each of the shelter sites. The concrete plants required to support the cast-in-place method are more numerous than the precast method. This is because the concrete is hauled by batch trucks to the site and there is a maximum time limit for placing the concrete once it has been mixed. This time limit can be translated into a mileage, or distance requirement, which sets the number of concrete plants needed for a particular deployment alternative. It is estimated that between 100 and 200 concrete plants will be used for the mechanized cast-in-place method. Construction camps are not located at every concrete plant, but are situated basically the same as in the precast method. The concrete plants are still near aggregate sources and water wells; however, the construction camp area is the primary location for storing cement, steel, fly ash, and other materials required for construction. Figure 5.4.2-1 is a schematic drawing of a typical mechanized cast-in-place concrete plant.

The major work items for the mechanized cast-in-place method are excavating the trench and the ramp, forming and pouring the concrete shelter, and backfilling the site. As is the case with the precast method, it is anticipated that specialized equipment will be used.

Excavation (5.4.2.1)

Excavating the trench and the ramp for the mechanized cast-in-place method is similar to that for the precast method. All of the ramp is excavated by open cut. The shelter trench is excavated to the springline of concrete shelter by open cut with the remainder accomplished by contour excavation.

Open cut excavation uses the same special machine as in the precast method (see Figure 5.4.1.1-1). Other equipment is available to perform this type of



SOURCE: R. M. PARSONS CO., JUNE 1980

1846-A-2

Figure 5.4.1.2-5. Tractor-trailer transporter.

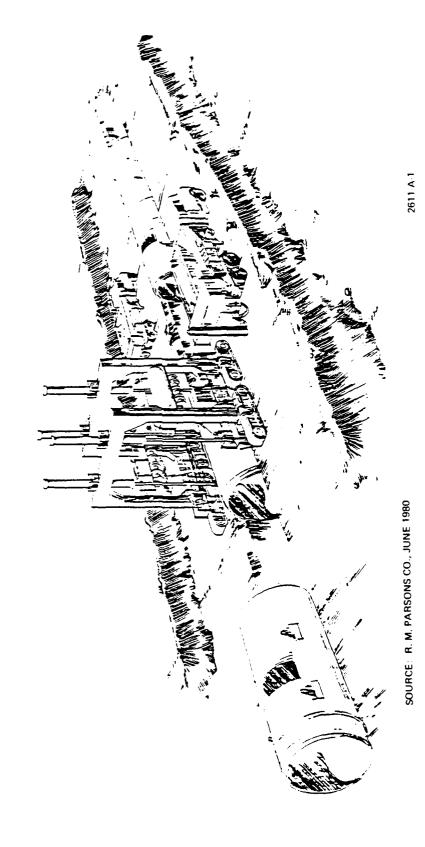


Figure 5.4.1.2-6. Installing jumbo.

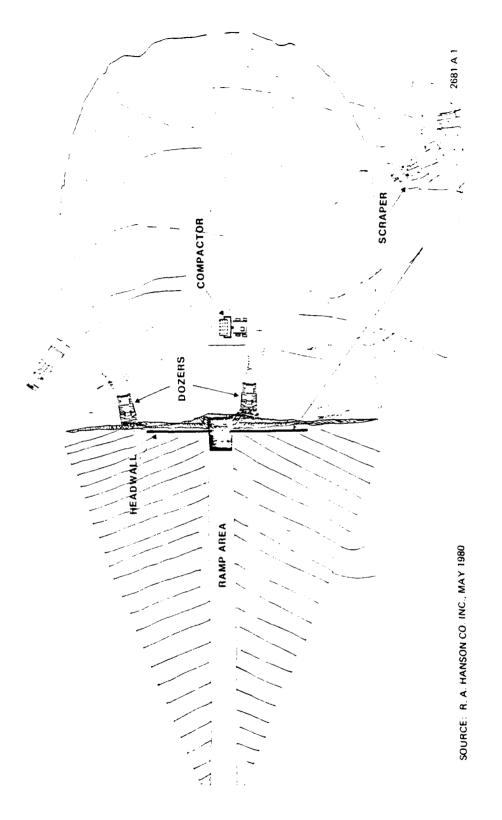


Figure 5.4.1,3-1. Backfilling.

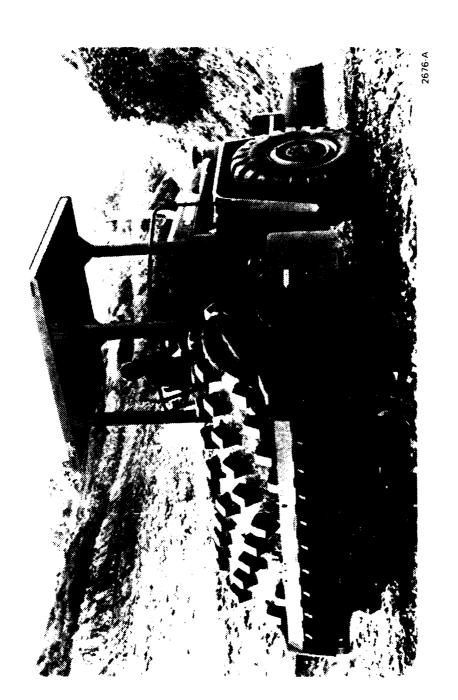


Figure 5.4.1.3-2. Padfoot compactor.

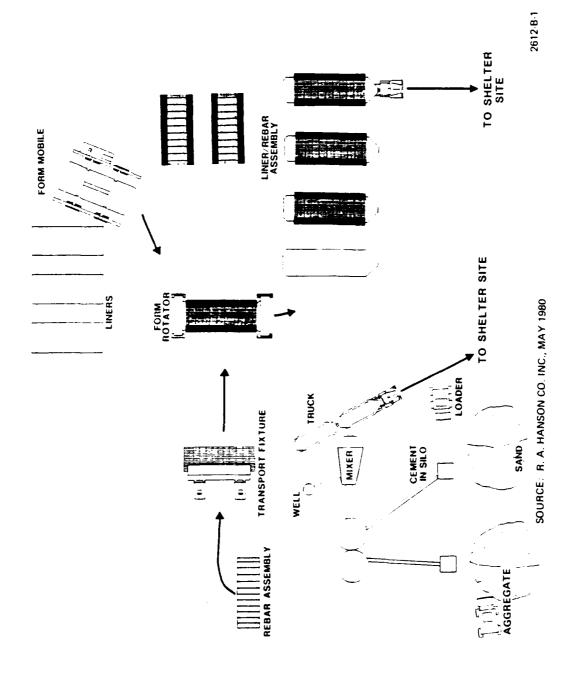


Figure 5.4.2-1. Mechanized cast-in-place concrete plant.

excavation. This equipment, such as scrapers, bulldozers, and motor graders has the disadvantage of requiring a large area in which to operate.

The contour excavation of the remainder of the shelter trench is performed in the same manner as the precast construction. Figue 5.4.2.1-1 is a more detailed drawing of the contour excavating machine illustrated in Figure 5.4.1.1-3. The semicircular trench is the outside form for the bottom half of the concrete shelter.

Cast-In-Place Shelter (5.4.2.2)

In the mechanized cast-in-place method, reinforcing steel and steel liners are fabricated and delivered to the concrete plant where they are assembled in segments approximately 45 ft long. The steel liner/rebar assemblies are transported to the shelter site, placed in the contoured trench, and welded together, thus becoming the inside form of the concrete shelter. Then the special slipform machine is positioned over the trench, the concrete is trucked in from the concrete plant, and the shelter is poured. The concrete is vibrated in the forms to evenly distribute it around the reinforcing and eliminate any voids. The forms are removed much earlier than in the precast method, since the shelter is already in place and has only to withstand its own weight.

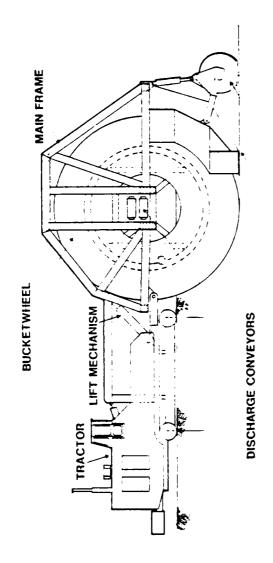
As with the precast operation, special equipment is required for the mechanized cast-in-place method.

The same special equipment used in making the reinforcing steel/steel liner cages in the precast method (see Figures 5.4.1.2-1 and 5.4.1.2-2) can be used in the mechanized cast-in-place method. The steel liner/rebar assemblies, or segments, must be hauled from the concrete plant to the shelter site. Figure 5.4.2.2-1 illustrates a type of transport vehicle that could be used.

The pouring of the concrete shelter involves several types of special equipment. Figure 5.4.2.2-2 is a schematic drawing of a shelter site showing the machinery required in pouring the concrete. Some of the special equipment illustrated in this drawing are the slipform assembly, the form vibrator, and the truck unloader. The purpose of the slipform assembly is to move along the shelter trench providing the top, outside form as the concrete is poured. The slipform assembly is shown in more detail in Figure 5.4.2.2-3. The form vibrator moves along with the slipform assembly, vibrating the forms and the concrete. Figure 5.4.2.2-4 is a detailed drawing of a type of form vibrator. The truck unloader moves alongside the shelter trench. The concrete batch trucks drive onto the truck unloader and dump the concrete into the hopper. From the hopper the concrete is then distributed into the forms by a conveyor. Figure 5.4.2.2-5 is a drawing of a type of truck unloader that could be used.

Backfilling (5.4.2.3)

The backfilling of the shelter trench can be accomplished in the same manner as in the precast method. Refer to Figures 5.4.1.3-1 and 5.4.1.3-2 for details of the backfilling operation and the padfoot compactor.

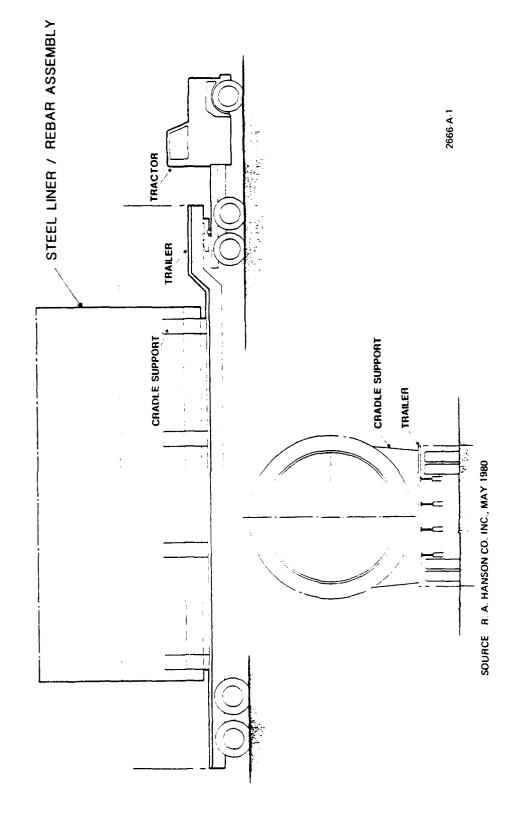


GRADER BLADE DEPTH CONTROL WHEELS

SOURCE: R. A. HANSON CO. INC., MAY 1980

2634-A-2

Figure 5.4.2.1-1. Contour excavating machine.



Steel liner/rebar transport trailer assembly. Figure 5.4.2.2-1.

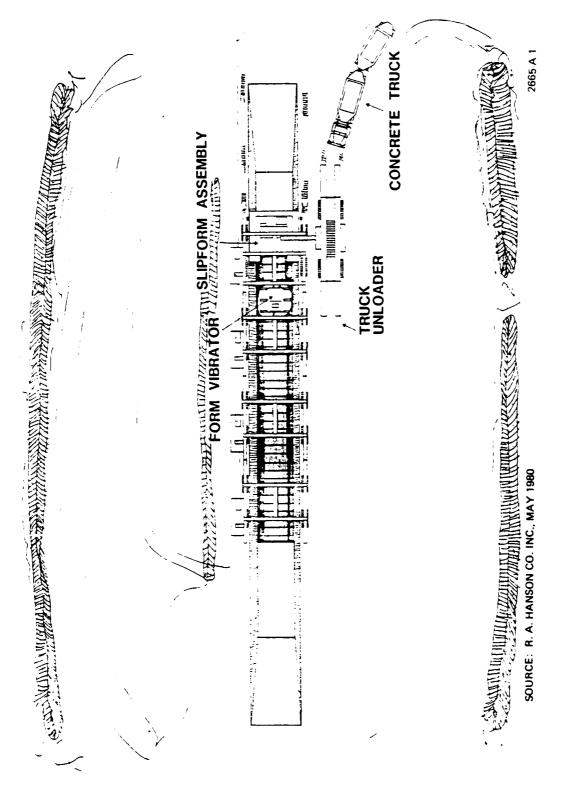


Figure 5.4.2.2-2. Pouring protective shelter.

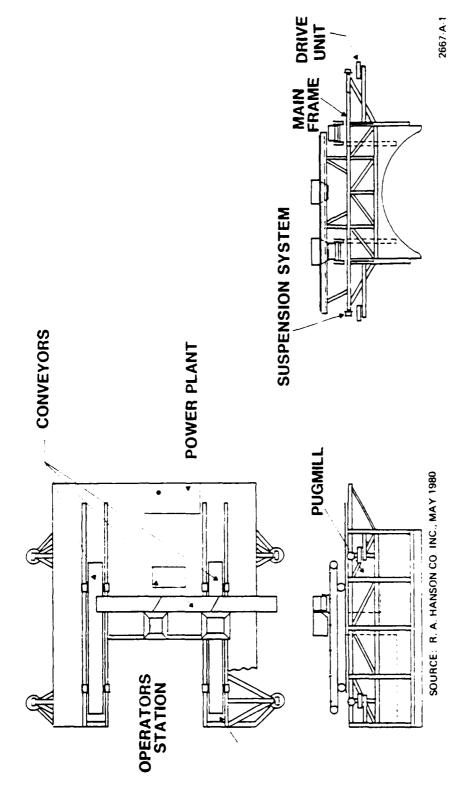
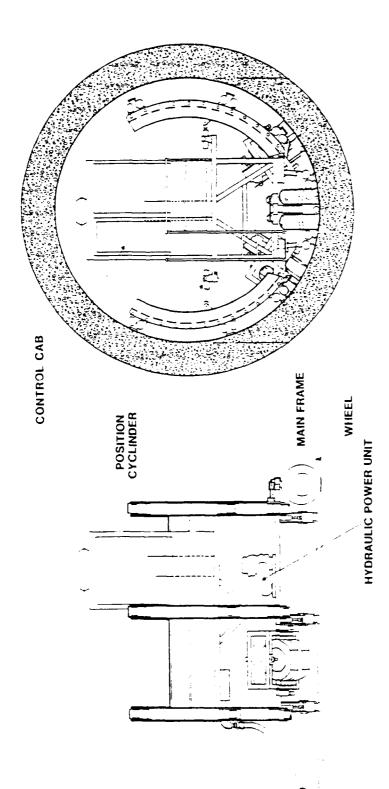


Figure 5.4.2.2-3. Slipform assembly.



۲.

SOURCE: R. A. HANSON CO. INC., MAY 1980

Figure 5.4.2.2-4. Form vibrator.

2672.A.1

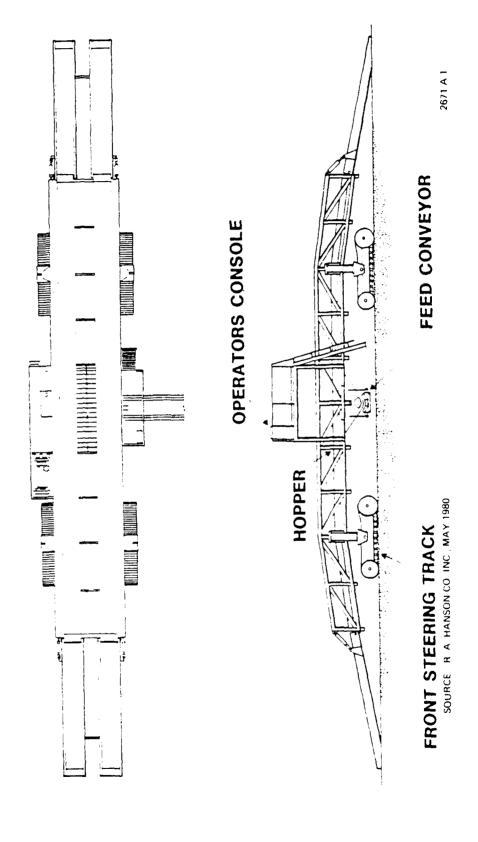


Figure 5.4.2.2-5. Truck unloader.

CONVENTIONAL CAST-IN-PLACE METHOD (5.4.3)

Conventional cast-in-place construction is a method in which the protective shelter is completely formed and poured at each of the shelter sites. In that regard it is the same as the mechanized cast-in-place method. Except for the use of fixed forms instead of slipforms, the conventional cast-in-place method could be almost identical with the mechanized cast-in-place. However, for the purposes of this report, it is assumed that the conventional cast-in-place method uses no special equipment unless it is absolutely required. The number and location of the concrete plants are the same as for the mechanized cast-in-place method. Figure 5.4.3-1 is a schematic drawing of a typical concrete plant for the conventional cast-in-place construction method. As in the case of the mechanized cast-in-place method, the major items of work for the conventional cast-in-place method are excavating the shelter trench and the ramp, forming and pouring the concrete shelter, and backfilling the site.

Excavation (5.4.3.1)

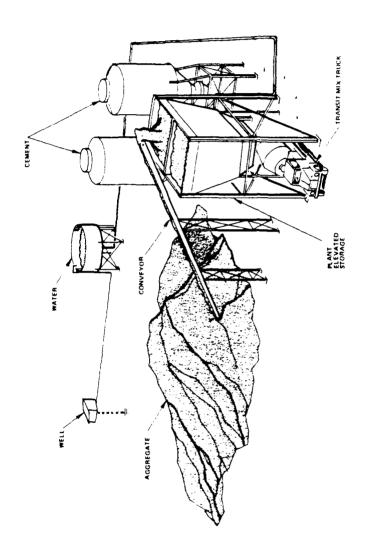
Excavating the shelter trench and the ramp for the conventional cast-in-place method is done by established techniques used in most highway construction. Scrapers and bulldozers are the most common types of equipment used. Figure 5.4.3.1-1 illustrates how the excavation is accomplished at a shelter site. A trapezoidal shaped section is excavated, similar to that for the precast method. The excavated material is carried by the scraper to an area adjacent to the trench, but far enough away to allow for construction of the shelter. The bulldozer is used for finer excavation. When the trench or ramp excavation gets close to the final elevation, the motor grader is used in place of the scraper. Bulldozers are also used to excavate the side slopes and sometimes they are required to push the scrapers.

Cast-in-Place Shelter (5.4.3.2)

As in the mechanized cast-in-place method, the reinforcing steel and the steel liners are fabricated and delivered to the concrete plant site. The reinforcing steel and steel liners are then assembled in segments about 45 ft long and transported to the shelter site. Forms are set in the trench and the steel liner/rebar assemblies are then placed and become the inside forms of the concrete shelter. The concrete is trucked in from the concrete plant and is pumped into the forms. The concrete and the forms are vibrated for the duration of the pour to ensure that the concrete is evenly distributed and to eliminate voids. The forms are removed after the concrete has gained enough strength to support its own weight.

A minimum amount of special equipment is assumed to be used in the forming and pouring of the concrete shelter. The special equipment used to fabricate the reinforcing steel and steel liners for the precast and the mechanized cast-in-place methods is also applicable for the conventional cast-in-place method (see Figures 5.4.1.2-1 and 5.4.1.2-2). Since these assemblies are not fabricated at the shelter site, a transport vehicle, such as the one illustrated in Figure 5.4.2.2-1 for the mechanized cast-in-place method, is used.

The setting of the forms is done by conventional methods using cranes to place the forms in the trench. The concrete is pumped from batch trucks into the forms by conventional concrete pumps. Removing the forms is also done with cranes.



Conventional cast-in-place concrete plant. Figure 5.4.3-1.

THE TANK OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

DOZER

SCRAPER

SHELTER TRENCH

— на саниле де 1971 сатин 1971 ила АН Попин именания вищерная праменя на АМДЕ-Ель (AMMI) «ПИВ» (ДАПИ) НИВ ПОПОСТВО (

TO THE THEORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

SCRAPER

DOZER

BACKFILL STOCKPILE

many of The metallity of the second to SOURCE R. A HANSON CO INC., MAY 1980 Figure 5.4.3.1-1. Conventional excavation.

Backfilling (5.4.3.3)

Backfilling the shelter trench is done in the same manner as in the precast method. See subsection 5.4.1.3 for this discussion.

5.5 ASSEMBLY AND CHECKOUT (A&CO)

The A&CO effort encompasses not only the clusters and their associated missiles, vehicles, and facilities in the DDA, but also all the technical and contractor support facilities and subsystems at the OB complexes. The purpose of A&CO is to install all components and subsystems of the M-X weapons system and to assure that the system operates properly.

The A&CO function begins with the acceptance of facilities from the construction contractor and receipt of weapon system components/subsystems from the manufacturer, and continues through final acceptance by the using command. A&CO operations begin at the time that facilities are available, and generally include receipt and inspection of system components, acceptance of facilities and equipment already installed, installation of components/subsystems, checkout and integration of subsystems, system integration, demonstration of acceptable operation, turnover to the user, and preparation for operational use.

A&CO activities are conducted both by contractor personnel and by the Air Force military and civilian personnel. Their activities begin with site preparation, and continue through the time that the last operational missiles are turned over and accepted by the Strategic Air Command.

Since A&CO will follow construction, no special facilities for personnel support are expected to be required since existing construction camp facilities can be used.

5.6 DEMOBILIZATION

At the close of construction, personnel and equipment will be moved out. Temporary water wells used during construction will be capped and locations permanently marked. Aggregate pits and mines will be closed. Haul roads, campsites, and maintenance yard sites will be returned to their original state to the extent possible. Permanent facilities will be turned over to operational personnel. It should be noted that this demobilization phase will overlap, in part, the A&CO phase, until final demobilization.

6.0 IMPACTS AND MITIGATIONS

6.1 IMPACTS

The impacts of the construction of the M-X system affect people, land, and materials. These impacts are discussed as they relate to construction resources. The impacts on people are examined in terms of the numbers and locations of construction personnel required to build the system. Land impacts are examined in terms of the areas disturbed by the construction operations. The impacts on materials are examined as they relate to the demands for construction resources, such as cement.

Large numbers of construction personnel are required at onsite locations over an eight-year period. Specific requirements for each of the alternatives are given in Appendices A through E of this ETR. As currently proposed, each person will work a standard 40-hour week (five eight-hour days).

The areas disturbed by construction for each of the alternatives are also given in Appendices A through E. Related to the disturbances are the types of facilities to be built and construction methods or procedures used. As an example, construction of the protective shelter could be accomplished by any one of three different methods, as discussed in subsection 5.4 of this ETR.

The demands for construction resources for each of the alternatives are given in Appendices A through E and in subsection 1.2 of this ETR. The peak year demand for each resource would result in the primary impact. This demand impacts the availability and cost of the resource for non-M-X construction.

6.2 MITIGATIONS

The Air Force will reduce the number of onsite construction personnel. This mitigation measure involves the use of offsite construction techniques, such as possibly utilizing prefabricated building units for the OBs or ASCs.

The Air Force will design facilities and establish construction procedures to minimize the disturbed areas. They will consider the design of permanent facilities to also satisfy temporary needs. For example, some of the facilities at an ASC could be used for a construction camp, if they were designed and contructed early. They will strictly enforce the contractors' use of available areas.

The Air Force will diversify cement sources and purchase points to the extent permitted by Defense Acquisition Regulations. This should help to reduce possible shortages or cost increases for non-M-X construction. They will also utilize alternative construction methods and procedures to minimize impacts on scarce resources. One of these alternative methods might be the use of a dust palliative that does not require water. The Air Force will provide centralized procurement of materials and equipment to minimize adverse economic impacts, where feasible. This might include such materials as cement and steel.

There are additional mitigation measures that could also be implemented to reduce impacts. One possible method of mitigating numbers of construction

personnel is the use of longer work periods during peak construction, such as a ten-hour day and/or a six-day week for short durations. There are several measures that might be applied to various construction resources. The water required to wash aggregate may be reduced if the quarried rock is of a high quality (low quantity of deleterious material). The application of the mitigation will not be known until the site-specific geotechnical data are available. Using covered trucks to haul the aggregate to the construction sites would reduce evaporation losses, thereby saving some of the water needed for compaction of the aggregate base and surface courses for the roads. Water required for earth compaction could be diminished if silty soils were used in embankments, instead of clayey soils, since these generally require a lower optimum moisture content for compaction. Aggregate requirements could be reduced if the designs of the roads were revised to use less aggregate.

APPENDIX A PROPOSED ACTION

A.1 DESCRIPTION

The Proposed Action calls for full deployment in the southern and east-central parts of the Nevada/Utah region, with the first OB complex located near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada, and a second OB complex near Milford, Utah.

A.2 CONSTRUCTION SCENARIO

The construction plan used in the analysis of full deployment in Nevada/Utah (Proposed Action) is shown in Figure A.2-1. Six to eight concrete plants would be required in a total of 20 different locations. Colocated with these plants would be construction camps and marshalling yards/staging areas. The exact locations for these plants will be determined based primarily on the following criteria: water availability, aggregate availability, and minimum haul distances.

OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION (A.2.1)

A construction camp will be established at each of the two OB complexes. The major work item originating from these two camps is building construction.

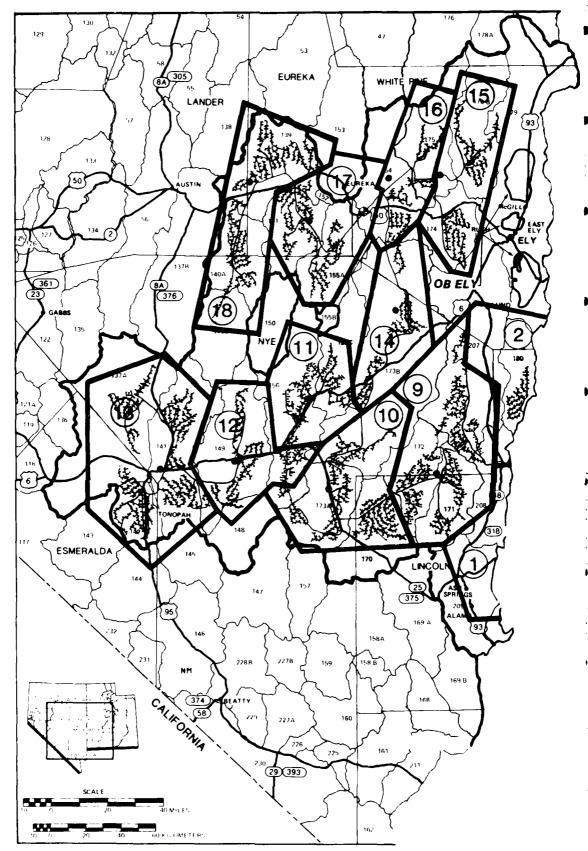
When the scheduling for the OB complexes was established, it was intended that construction would begin at the first OB complex in 1982 and would be complete in 1987. Construction of the second OB complex would begin in 1984 and end in 1988. There are studies in progress which may change this preliminary scheduling.

For the Proposed Action, the first OB complex is near Coyote Spring Valley. Most of the construction in the first year will be concentrated in the DAA, OBTS, and at the airfield. A portion of the DTN connecting the DAA to the DDA will also be constructed from the camp in the OB complex. Construction in the DAA, OBTS, and at the airfield should be completed in 1984, with the rest of the construction years devoted to the OB. Figure A.2.1-1 shows the construction schedule for the first OB complex.

The second OB complex for the Proposed Action is near Milford. Since this complex does not have to be operational for IOC, construction will not be as accelerated as the first OB. All construction activity will be at the OB and airfield, since there is no DAA or OBTS associated with the second OB complex. Figure A.2.1-2 shows the construction schedule for the second OB complex.

DDA CONSTRUCTION (A.2.2)

The key construction items originating from the DDA plants are DTN, cluster roads, and protective shelters. The range of DTN mileage constructed from any one plant is from about 45 to 110 mi. Between approximately 180 and 590 mi of cluster roads can be constructed from a plant. The number of protective shelters built from a plant ranges from about 140 to 440. Of the 6,200 mi of cluster roads required for the Proposed Action, approximately 4,960 mi will have a 10-in. surface thickness and the remaining 1,240 mi will have a 19-in. surface thickness (see subsection 3.2.2 of this ETR for more information).



1919-E-1 3230-D-1

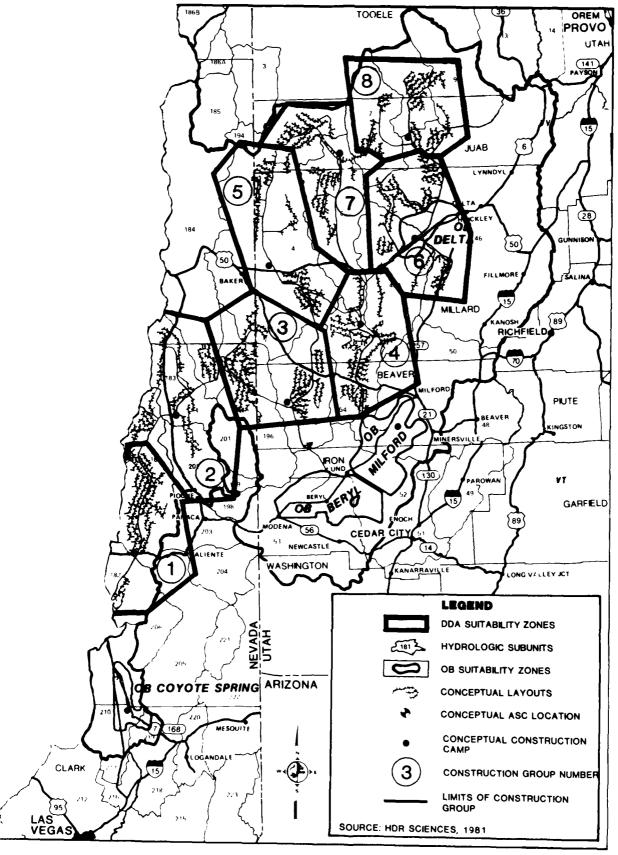


Figure A.2-1. System layout with construction plan for the Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah.

FIRST OB COMPLEX	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ОВ						
DAA				'		:
ОВТЅ						
Source: Departmen	t of the	e Air Fo	orce.	<u> </u>	L	3396-A-1

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Figure A.2.1-1. First OB complex construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-8.

SECOND OB COMPLEX	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ОВ					

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Figure A.2.1-2. Second OB complex construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-7, full deployment, Nevada/Utah or Texas/New Mexico.

3398-A-1

Eighteen construction groups were established for scheduling purposes. Each group contains from 6 to 19 clusters. The construction operations will be pursued in accordance with the schedule shown in Figure A.2.2-1. Work would begin at Coyote Spring Valley, where the first OB complex construction terminates, proceed north to Dry Lake and Delamar valleys, and then branch out to progress through Nevada and Utah. Construction will peak in 1986. Schedule changes for specific construction groups for the Proposed Action could be made.

A.3 CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

Table A.3-1 shows the average direct personnel required for any given year. This table includes construction, A&CO, and operations personnel. The peak year for onsite construction personnel occurs in 1986 with approximately 18,500 required. Onsite A&CO personnel requirements peak over a three-year span, 1987-1989, with approximately 5,600 people needed in each of the years. The peak for operations personnel will occur at final operational capability (FOC) in 1989, and remain constant thereafter. This number will be approximately 13,300. Tables A.3-2, A.3-3, and A.3-4 give a more detailed breakdown of construction, A&CO, and operations personnel requirements, respectively.

The total construction resources for the Proposed Action are shown in Table A.3-5. Incremental and cumulative quantities are shown for each resource. Water quantities include both domestic and construction uses. The disturbed area includes permanent facilities only. The areas associated with temporary construction facilities, such as marshalling yards, water wells, and aggregate pits, are given in Section 1 of this ETR. Steel quantities include shelter and building construction, as do the concrete quantities. Asphalt and prime coat quantities are for DTN construction. Quantities for aggregate include only road construction. Section 1 and Table 1.2-5 of this ETR give the total range of aggregate required. Fencing includes all fenced operations areas.

OB COMPLEXES (A.3.1)

Table A.3.1-1 shows the total construction resources for both OB complexes. The peak year for the construction resources is 1985. Most of the resources are associated with building construction. The rest are attributable to shelter construction at the OBTS, road construction throughout the complexes, and airfield construction.

DDA (A.3.2)

The total resource requirements associated with construction of the DDA for the Proposed Action are shown in Table A.3.2-1. See the general discussion of the total construction resources at the beginning of subsection A.3. Except for building construction, the comments also apply to DDA construction.

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	11								
4	11								
2	13								
	13								
3			1						
6	11								
9	17								
5	9				_				
10	16								
12	8				_				
14	6								
8	10								
13	19								
18	13								
16	6								
11	8								
7	10								
17	10								
15	9							·	
	Danautwa		tho A	in Dox					

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

2002 - A - 1

Figure A.2.2-1. DDA construction schedule for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah.

Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OR facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1,2,4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1991. Table 4.3-1.

Decrement					Personnel						
	1861	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	6861	6661	1661
(msite/Location											
Construction											
n; A ¹		643	2,654	6,569	13,415	14,839	14,719	12,047	644.5		
OB Complexes 4.1		1,392	2,936	1,941	\$64.4	3,721	156'2	718			
Subtotal		2,035	5,590	9,510	17,910	_	17,670	12,765	064'5		
A&CO											
אנומ		10	100	300	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4,350	061	
OB Complexes ^{2,1}		50	200	500	006	1,250	1,300	1,250	1,250	250	
Subtotal		69	300	800	2,150	5,250	5,600	5,600	5,600	350	
Operations											
OB Complexes ^{2,3}			33	234	2,642	5,923	8,668	12,219	13,330	13,330	13,330
Total Onsite		2,095	5,929	10,544	22,702	29,733	32,938	30,584	24,420	13,680	13,330
Offsite/Location											
Construction											
Salt Lake City	7.7	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100	
A&CO											
Las Vegas	30	250	500	600	300	200	200	200	200	100	
Total Offsite	107	857	242	1,010	710	610	610	500	300	200	
Grand Total	197	2,553	6,776	11,554	23,412	30,343	33,548	31,084	24,720	13,880	13,330
3/18-2-01/2651											

^{*}Posignated deployment area (DDA) includes protective shelters (PS), area support centers (ASC), designated transportation network (DTN), cluster maintenance facilities (CMF), remote surveillance sites (RSS), and cluster roads (CR).

First OB complex includes operating base (OB), designated assembly area (DAA), operational base test site (ORTS), and airfield.

Second OB complex includes OB and airfield.

Source: - Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rallistic Missile (Mfice (AFSC), 28 April 1981,

Table A.3-2. Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada 1 tan. 198 - 441

1				С	onstructio	on Person	ne!			
Group Number ¹	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1484	44
Onsite/Location										
1		90	375	838	1,735	829				
2		107	442	924	1,814	1.238				
3		107	442	924	1,814	1,100				
4		90	37 5	838	1,735	829				
5				197	342	1.217	1,449			
6		107	442	832	1,692	932				
7						294	543	1,775	994	
8				160	386	988	1,804	276		
9		142	57.8	1,256	1,848	1,557	182			
10				363	701	1,613	1,890	749		
11					48	322	883	1,491	202	
12				123	308	935	1,717			
13				18	572	972	1,946	1,777	941	
i 4				96	230	914	1,182			
15						65	409	1,241	1,476	
16					51	257	862	1,395		
17						246	549	1,613	1,199	
18					139	531	1,303	1,736	678	
Subtotal DDA		643	2,654	6,569	13,415	14,839	14,719	12,047	5,490	
Onsite/Location										
First OB Complex 2		1,392	2,936	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052			
Second OB Complex ³				179	1,877	2,156	1,899	718		
Subtotal OB		1,392	2,936	2,941	4,495	3,721	2,951	718		
Total Onsite		2,035	5,590	9,510	17,910	18,560	17,670	12,765	5,490	
Offsite/Location										
Salt Lake City	77	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100
Grand Total	77	2,243	5,937	9,920	18,320	18,970	18,080	13.065	5,590	100

T5398/10-2-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

¹See Figures A.2-1 and A.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

Table A.3-3. Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1996.

1					A&CO P	ersonnel				
Group Number ¹	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1995
Onsite/Location										
1		10	100	150	1,000	600				
2				50	150	800	300			
3				25	25	899	325			
4				25		625	400			
5						25	50	575		
6				25	25	225	675			
7							25	7.5	955	
8						25	225	600		
9				25	25	700	800			
15					25	50	500	800		
11						25	25	225	400	
12						25	325	200		
1.3						25	25	600	855	25
14						25	525			
15							25	225	755	25
16						25	25	225	300	
17							25	325	600	25
18						25	25	500	600	25
Subtotal DDA		10	100	30 0	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4,350	160
First OB Complex ²		50	200	500	900	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	251
Second OB Complex 3							50			
Subtotal OB		50	200	500	900	1,250	1,300	1,250	1,256	25%
Total Onsite		60	300	800	2,150	5,250	5,600	5,600	5,400	355
Offsite/Location										
Las Vegas	30	250	500	600	300	200	200	200	255	195
Grand Total	30	315	800	1,400	2,450	5,450	5,800	5,800	5,800	4.5%

T5399/9-25-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

¹See Figures A.2-1 and A.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

Table A.3-4. Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-7, full deployment, Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico, 1983-1989.

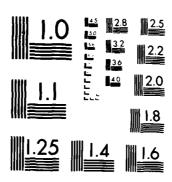
Employment			Operation	s Personne	-1		
Type	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
First OB Complex							
Officer	10	34	224	487	610	610	610
Enlisted	27	148	1,907	4,342	5,900	5,900	5,900
Civilian	2	52	480	848	1,212	1,212	1,220
Subtotal	39	234	2,611	5,677	7,722	7,722	7,730
Second OB Complex							
Officer			5	12	166	262	290
Enlisted			24	170	1,513	3,416	4,275
Civilian			2	64	267	819	1,035
Subtotal			3i	246	1,946	4,497	5,600
Total	39	234	2,642	5,923	9,668	12,219	13,330

T5900/9-25-81/F

Note: Operations employment will continue at 1989 levels throughout the operating life of the project.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

AD-A149 UNCLASSI	DEP HIT DURI	LOYMEN HDRAWA HAM AN -ETR-3	IT AREI L/ACQI ID RICI	A SELE JISITI HARDSO	CTION ON M-X N SANT	AND LI /MPS (A BARE	ND M-X/M BARA C	U(U) A 0 2	HENNI OCT 81 F/G 1	NGSON	2/, NL	3
						हों है।						
						1						
								;				



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

Table A.3-5. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4 and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quan	tity per Yea	ır		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	1,898	15,424	31,357	29,167	35,610	28,446	15,044	5,781
Cumulative	1,898	17,322	48,679	77,846	113,456	141,902	156,946	162,727
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	1,986	13,652	27,364	29,713	35,383	28,839	17,319	7,331
Cumulative	1,986	15,638	43,002	72,715	108,098	136,937	154,256	161,587
Steel (tons)								
Incremental	377	796	2,137	80,755	87,590	81,681	91,527	51,328
Cumulative	377	1,173	3,310	84,065	171,655	253,336	344,863	396,191
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	78	166	176	837	846	760	710	376
Cumulative	78	244	420	1,257	2,103	2,863	3,573	3,949
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	503	2,229	1,351	1,734	1,568	532	44	
Cumulative	503	2,732	4,083	5,817	7,385	7,917	7,961	

Table A.3-5. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quant	ity per Year	†		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	623	5,911	12,851	7,987	10,479	7,940	1,953	
Cumulative	623	6,534	19,385	27,372	37,851	45,791	47,744	
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	2,269	9,057	5,850	7,731	6,885	2,859	384	
Cumulative	2,269	11,326	17,176	24,907	31,792	34,651	35,035	
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental	8	17	38	1,291	1,399	1,303	1,457	816
Cumulative	8	25	63	1,354	2,753	4.056	5,513	6,329

T3315/9-13-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences, 1981.

 $^{^{1}\}mbox{Does not include }\mbox{A\&CO}$ or operations domestic uses.

 $^{^2\}mbox{Does not include temporary disturbances.}$

Table A.3.1-1. Total OB complex construction resources for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1-6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989.

Construction				Quantit	ty per Yea	r	
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Water (acre-ft)							
Incremental	472	996	997	1,525	1,262	1,002	244
Cumulative	472	1,468	2,465	3,990	5,252	6,254	6,498
Disturbed Area (acres) ²							
Incremental	914	1,928	1,932	2,952	2.444	1,938	472
Cumulative	914	2,842	4,774	7,726	10,170	12,108	12,580
Steel (tons)							
Incremental	377	796	79 7	1,218	1,008	800	195
Cumulative	377	1,173	1,970	3,188	4,196	4,996	5,191
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)							
Incremental	78	166	166	253	210	166	40
Cumulative	78	244	410	663	873	1,039	1.079
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)							
Incremental	86	181	181	277	229	182	44
Cumulative	86	267	448	725	954	1,136	1,180
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)							
Incremental	134	282	283	432	357	283	69
Cumulative	134	416	699	1,131	1.488	1,771	1,840
Prime Coat (tons)							
Incremental	745	1,571	1,574	2,405	1,991	1,579	384
Cumulative	745	2,316	3,890	6,295	8,286	9,865	10,249
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)							
Incremental	8	17	17	26	22	17	4
Cumulative	8	25	42	68	90	107	111
Prime Coat (tons) Incremental Cumulative Fencing (lin ft*1,000) Incremental	745 745 8	1,571 2,316	1,574 3,890	2,405 6,295 26	1,991 8,286	1,579 9,865	384 10,249

T3311/9-13-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences, 1981.

 $^{^{1}\}mbox{Does not include A\&CO}$ or operations domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

Table A.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quantit	ty Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft) 1								
Incremental	1,426	14,428	30,360	27,642	34,348	27,444	14,800	5,781
Cumulative	1,426	15,854	46,214	73,856	108,204	135,648	150,448	156,229
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	1,072	11,724	25,432	26,761	32,939	26,901	16,847	7,331
Cumulative	1,072	12,796	38,228	64,989	97,928	124,829	141,676	149,007
Steel (tons)								
Incremental			1,340	79,537	86,582	80,881	91,332	51,328
Cumulative			1,340	80,877	167,459	248,340	339,672	391,000
Concrete (cu yd+1,000)								
Incremental			10	584	636	594	670	376
Cumulative			10	594	1,230	1,824	2,494	2,870
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	417	2,048	1,170	1,457	1,339	350		
Cumulative	417	2,465	3,635	5,092	6,431	6,781		

T4004/9-13-81/F

Table A.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction Resources	Quantity Per Year							
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	489	5,629	12,568	7,555	10,122	7,657	1,884	
Cumulative	489	6,118	18,686	26,241	36,363	44,020	45.904	
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	1,524	7,486	4,276	5,326	4,894	1,280		
Cumulative	1,524	9,010	13,286	18,612	23,506	24,786		
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental			21	1,265	1,377	1,286	1.453	. 816
Cumulative			21	1,286	2,663	3,949	5,402	6.218
Protective Shelters								
Incremental			16	935	1,019	952	1,074	604
Cumulative			16	951	1,970	2.922	3,996	4.600
Mi of DTN								
Incremental	90	440	252	313	288	75		
Cumulative	90	530	782	1,095	1,383	1,458		
Mi of Cluster Roads								
Incremental		527	1,829	955	1,397	1,184	308	
Cumulative		527	2,356	3,311	4.708	5,892	6,200	

T4004/9-13-81/F

Source: Department of the Air Force and HDR Sciences, 1981.

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO domestic uses.

 $^{^{2}}$ Does not include temporary disturbances.

APPENDIX B ALTERNATIVES 1, 2, 4, AND 6

B.1 DESCRIPTION

These alternatives use the same basic DDA layout as the Proposed Action, but different OB complex locations. Alternative 1 has the first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada, and the second OB complex near Beryl, Utah. Alternative 2 also has the first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley; but the second OB complex is near Delta, Utah. The first OB complex is located near Beryl, and the second OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley for Alternative 4. Alternative 6 has the first OB complex located near Milford, Utah, and the second OB complex is near Coyote Spring Valley.

B.2 CONSTRUCTION SCENARIO

The construction plan used for Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6 is almost identical to the plan for the Proposed Action, as shown in Figure A.2-1 of Appendix A. The same number of concrete plants, construction camps, and marshalling yards/staging areas are required. Minor adjustments are needed because of the alternate OB complex locations.

OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION (B.2.1)

The construction scenario described in Appendix A for the OB complexes for the Proposed Action is also valid for Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6. The only variation is the location for each of the OB complexes. See Figures A.2.1-1 and A.2.1-2 in Appendix A for the construction schedules for the first and second OB complexes, respectively.

DDA CONSTRUCTION (B.2.2)

Since the DDA is identical for the Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, there is no significant change to the construction plan for the DDA. Selection of different clusters for IOC would not revise the construction schedule shown in Figure A.2.2-1 of Appendix A.

B.3 CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

Tables A.3-1 through A.3-5 apply to Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, as well as the Proposed Action. See Appendix A for the discussion of the construction resource requirements for the Proposed Action.

OB COMPLEXES (B.3.1)

Since the construction schedules for the OB complexes for Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6 are identical to those for the Proposed Action, the construction resource requirements will also be the same. See Table A.3.1-1 in Appendix A for the total OB complex construction resources.

DDA (B.3.2)

As in the case with the OB complexes, the construction schedule for DDA for the Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6 is the same; therefore the construction resource requirements are the same. See Table A.3.2-1 in Appendix A for these resources.

APPENDIX C ALTERNATIVES 3 AND 5

C.1 DESCRIPTION

These alternatives also use the same basic DDA layout as the Proposed Action, but different OB complex locations. The first OB complex is located near Beryl, Utah, and the second OB complex near Ely, Nevada, for Alternative 3. Alternative 5 has the first OB complex located near Milford, Utah, and the second OB complex is also near Ely.

C.2 CONSTRUCTION SCENARIO

The construction plan used for Alternatives 3 and 5 is almost identical to the plan for the Proposed Action, as shown in Figure A.2-1 of Appendix A. The same number of concrete plants, construction camps, and marshalling yards/staging areas are required. Minor adjustments are needed because of the alternate OB complex locations. The primary reason for differentiating between Alternatives 3 and 5, and the Proposed Action and Alternatives 1, 2, 4, and 6, is that the second OB complex is located at Ely for Alternatives 3 and 5. The AOCC is located at the second OB. Construction would be accelerated in the direction of the second OB complex to permit early operation of the AOCC.

OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION (C.2.1)

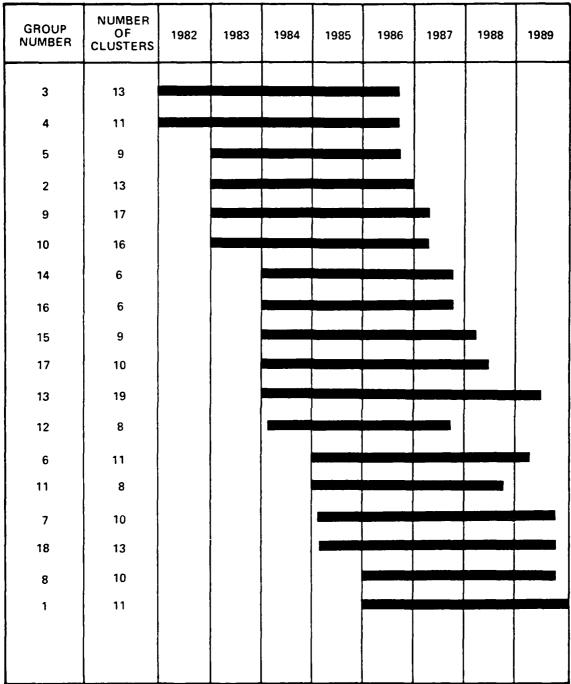
The construction scenario described in Appendix A for the OB complexes for the Proposed Action is also valid for Alternatives 3 and 5. The only variation is the location for each of the OB complexes. See Figures A.2.1-1 and A.2.1-2 in Appendix A for the construction schedules for the first and second OB complexes, respectively.

DDA CONSTRUCTION (C.2.2)

The construction groups for Alternatives 3 and 5 are identical to those for the Proposed Action, but the timing of construction for each group is different. The construction operations will be pursued in accordance with the schedule shown in Figure C.2.2-1. Work would begin at Escalante Desert Valley, where the first OB complex construction terminates, proceed north to Wah Wah and Pine valleys, and then branch out to progress through Utah and Nevada. Construction will peak in 1986. Schedule changes for specific construction groups could be made.

C.3 CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

Table C.3-1 shows the average direct personnel required for any given year. This table includes construction, A&CO, and operations personnel. The peak year for onsite construction personnel occurs in 1986 with approximately 19,600 required. Onsite A&CO personnel requirements peak over a three-year period, 1987-1989, with about 5,800 people needed in each of the years. The requirements for operations personnel are the same as for the Proposed Action, with the peak occurring in 1989 and approximately 13,300 people needed. Tables C.3-2 and C.3-3 give a more detailed breakdown of construction and A&CO personnel requirements, respectively. See Table A.3-4 in Appendix A for the detailed operations personnel requirements, since they are identical to the Proposed Action.



Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Figure C.2.2-1. DDA construction schedule for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah.

4502 - A

Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1991, fable C.3-1.

						Personnel					
Description	1861	2861	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	6861	0661	1661
Onsite/Location											
Construction DDA		121	3,016	479,9	14,827	916,21	13,576	111,390	4,272		
OB Complexes		1,392	2.936	2,941	4,495	3,721	2,951	718	. 232		
Subtotal		2,119	5,952	9,615	19,322	19,637	/۶۲, ۱۵,	17,108	7/7,4		
A&CO DDA ¹		9	001	360	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4,350	100	
OB Complexes		õ	200	200	900	1,450	1,500	1,450	1,450	350	
Subtotal		09	300	800	2,150	5,450	5,800	5,800	5,800	450	
Operations 2,3			39	234	2,642	5,923	899,6	12,219	13,330	13,330	13,330
Total Onsite		2,179	6,291	10,649	24,114	31,010	31,995	30,127	23,402	13,780	13,330
Offsite/Location											
Construction Sult Lake City	77	208	347	410	014	014	014	300	001	100	
ASCO	ç	ć	9	9	002						
Las Vegas	ŝ	nc7	200	000	Š						
Total Offsite	107	857	847	1,010	710	410	410	300	001	100	
Grand Total	107	2,637	7,138	11,659	24,824	31,420	32,405	30,427	23,502	13,880	13,330
T5053/9-13-81/F											

¹DDA includes PS, ASC, DTN, CMF, RSS, and CR.

²First OR complex includes OB, DAA, OBTS, and airfield.

 3 Second OB complex includes OB and airfield.

Table C.3-2. Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990.

				C	onstructio	on Person	nel			
Group Number 1	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Onsite										
1						352	600	1,467	1.449	
2			417	909	1.958	1,243				
3		391	676	332	1.823	1,165				
4		336	580	459	1,810	681				
5			299	706	1,819	380				
6					346	594	1.248	1,701	118	
?					308	529	451	1,801	519	
8						327	553	1,746	982	
9			532	1.254	1.888	1,708	184			
21			512	1,214	1.892	1.519	175			
11					267	454	1.587	645		
i 2				267	454	1,550	814			
13				547	176	936	1,768	1.849	948	
14				200	339	1,416	470			
15				282	483	729	1,616	97		
16				196	333	1,055	981			
17				308	529	591	1,801	377		
18					402	687	1,328	1,712	256	
Subtotal DDA		727	3,016	6,674	14,827	15,916	13,576	11,390	4,272	
First OB Complex ²		1,392	2.936	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052			
Second OB Complex 3				179	1,877	2,156	1,899	718		
Subtotal OB		1,392	2,936	2,941	4,495	3,721	2,951	718		
Total Onsite		2,119	5,952	9,615	19.322	19,637	16,527	12,108	4,272	
Offsite										
Salt Lake City	77	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100
Grand Total	77	2,327	6. 299		19.732	20.047	16.937		4,372	100

T5493/10-2-81/F/b

1See Figures A.2-1 and C.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

Table C.5-3. Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990.

					A&CO P	'ersonnel				
Group Number 1	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Onsite										
1								32	1,084	
2				30	50	620				
3				30	50	1,003	333			
4		10	100	60	1,000	1,381				
5				60	50	797				
6							26	498	386	
7							7	48	819	
8								44	855	100
9				60	50	43	1,004			
10				60	50	39	1,000			
14							37	620		
12						32	689	150		
13						7	44	198	1,206	
14						32	515			
15						14	21!	600		
16						21	359	300		
17						11	44	612		
13							31	1,248		
Suptotal DDA		10	100	300	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4.350	100
First OB Complex ²		50	200	500	900	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	350
Second OB Complex ³							50			
Subtotal OB		50	200	500	900	1,450	1,500	1,450	1,450	350
Total Onsite		60	300	800	2,150	5,450	5,800	5,800	5.800	450
Offsite							•			
Las Vegas	30	250	500	600	300					
Grand Total	30	310	800	1,400	2,450	5,450	5,800	5,800	5,300	450

T5494/10-2-81/F/b

¹See Figures A.2-1 and C.2.2-1.

See Figure A.2.1-1.

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

The total construction resources for Alternatives 3 and 5 are shown in Table C.3-4. The total requirements are the same as for the Proposed Action. See the general discussion of the total construction resources at the beginning of subsection A.3 in Appendix A.

OB COMPLEXES (C.3.1)

Since the construction schedules for the OB complexes for Alternatives 3 and 5 are identical to those for the Proposed Action, the construction resources will also be the same. See Table A.3.1-1 in Appendix A for the total Ob complex construction resource requirements.

DDA (C.3.2)

The total resource requirements associated with construction of the DDA for Alternatives 3 and 5 are shown in Table C.3.2-1. Since the DDA is the same for both the Proposed Action and Alternatives 3 and 5, the total construction resources required are the same, only the yearly requirements are different. See the general discussion of the total construction resources at the beginning of subsection A.3 in Appendix A. Except for building construction, the comments also apply to DDA construction.

Table C.3-4. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quan	tity per Yea	ır		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	3,040	17,731	33,090	33,109	40,214	20,016	10,660	4,873
Cumulative	3,040	20,771	53,861	86,970	127,184	147,200	157,860	162,733
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	2,886	15,664	28,847	33,163	39,389	21,850	13,580	6,208
Cumulative	2,886	18,550	47,397	80,560	119,949	141,799	155,379	161,587
Steel (tons)								
Incremental	377	796	6,353	82,878	87,430	83,172	91,700	43,485
Cumulative	377	1,173	7,526	90,404	177,834	261,006	352,706	396,191
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	78	166	207	852	844	771	712	319
Cumulative	78	244	451	1,303	2,147	2,918	3,630	3,949
Asphalt (tons*1,000)								
Incremental	825	1,990	2,287	1,742	889	182	44	
Cumulative	825	2,815	5,102	6,844	7,733	7,915	7,959	
T5103/0 13 01/F								

T5103/9-13-81/F

Table C.3-4. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quant	ity per Yea	•		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	1,031	6,959	13,162	9,551	12,621	4,352	69	
Cumulative	1,031	7,990	21,152	30,703	43,324	47,676	47,745	
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	3,448	8,184	9,275	7,760	4,405	1,579	384	
Cumulative	3,448	11,632	20,907	28,667	33,072	34,651	35,035	
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental	8	17	105	1,325	1,397	1,327	1,459	692
Cumulative	8	25	130	1,455	2,852	4,179	5,638	6,330

T5103/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{\}rm l}\,{\rm Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

Table C.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quan	tity per Yea	ar		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	2,568	16,735	32,093	31,584	38,952	19,014	10,416	4,873
Cumulative	2,568	19,303	51,396	82,980	121,932	140,946	151,362	156,235
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	1,972	13,736	26.915	30,211	36,945	19,912	13,108	6,208
Cumulative	1,972	15,708	42,623	72,834	109,779	129,691	142,799	149,007
Steel (tons)								
Incremental			5,556	81,660	86,422	82,372	91,505	43,485
Cumulative			5,556	87.216	173,638	256,010	347,515	391,000
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental			41	599	634	605	672	319
Cumulative			41	640	1,274	1,879	2,551	2,870
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	739	1,809	2,106	1.465	660			
Cumulative	739	2,548	4,654	6,119	6,779			

T5104/9-13-81/F

Table C.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for Alternatives 3 and 5, full deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quant	itv per Yea	r		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	897	6,677	12,879	9,119	12,264	4,069		
Cumulative	897	7,574	20,453	29,572	41,836	45,905		
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	2,703	6,613	7,701	5,355	2,414			
Cumulative	2,703	9,316	17,017	22,372	24,786			
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental			88	1,299	1,375	1,310	1,455	692
Cumulative			88	1,387	2,762	4,072	5,527	6,219
Protective Shelters								
Incremental			65	961	1,017	. 969	1,077	511
Cumulative			65	1,026	2,043	3,012	4,089	4,600
Mi of DTN								
Incremental	159	389	453	315	142			
Cumulative	159	548	1,001	1,316	1,458			
Mi of Cluster Roads								
Incremental	5	744	1,700	1,209	1,877	665		
Cumulative	5	749	2,449	3,658	5,535	6,200		

T5104/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

APPENDIX D ALTERNATIVE 7

D.I DESCRIPTION

Alternative 7, full deployment in Texas/New Mexico, has the first OB complex near Clovis, New Mexico, and the second OB complex near Dalhart, Texas.

D.2 CONSTRUCTION SCENARIO

The construction plan used in the analysis of full deployment in Texas/New Mexico (Alternative 7) with OB complexes near Clovis and Dalhart is shown in Figure D.2-1. It is estimated that six or seven concrete plants would be required in a total of 16 different locations. Construction camps would be colocated with the concrete plants. Water availability, aggregate availability, and minimum haul distances will be the final determining factors in the exact locations for these plants.

OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION (D.2.1)

The need for construction camps at the OB complexes for full deployment in Texas/New Mexico is not the same as in the Nevada/Utah region. The first OB complex near Clovis will require a construction camp, but the second OB complex near Dalhart will not. The proximity of the DDA and its construction camp in construction group 11 (see Figure D.2-1) to the second OB complex will allow the construction camp to be used for both the DDA and the OB complex.

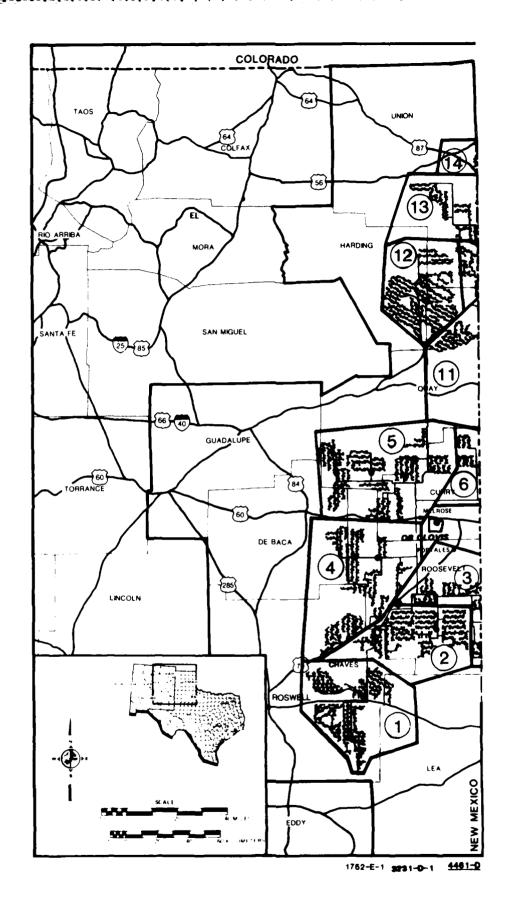
The construction scheduling for the OB complexes was identical to that for the Proposed Action. The first OB complex near Clovis would be constructed between 1982 and 1987. Construction of the second OB complex near Dalhart will be between 1984 and 1988. Studies now in progress may change this preliminary scheduling.

Additionally, the construction scenario for the OB complexes for Alternative 7 is identical with that for the Proposed Action (see Appendix A) with the exception, as stated above, that the second OB complex will be built from the construction camp associated with the DDA in group 11.

Figures A.2.1-1 and A.2.1-2 in Appendix A show the construction schedules associated with the first and second OB complexes, respectively.

DDA CONSTRUCTION (D.2.2)

Protective shelters, DTN, and cluster roads are the major construction items that originate from the plants. A range of between approximately 180 and 440 protective shelters could be built from a plant. The range of DTN mileage built from a plant is between about 50 and 170 mi. Between about 240 and 570 mi of cluster roads can be constructed from a plant. Of the 5,940 mi of cluster roads required for Alternative 7, approximately 4,960 mi will have a 10-in. surface thickness and the remaining 1,240 mi will have a 19-in. surface thickness (see subsection 3.2.2 of this ETR for more information).



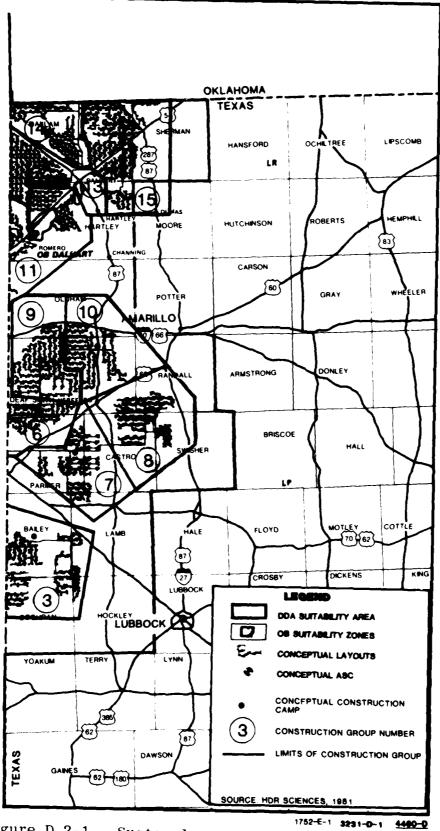


Figure D.2-1. System layout with construction plan for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

Fifteen construction groups with from 8 to 19 clusters were organized. The schedule for construction is shown in Figure D.2.2-1. Construction would begin at group 5, where the first OB complex construction terminates. Detailed schedules and milestones will be established following final review of inputs and additional engineering.

D.3 CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

Table D.3-1 shows that the peak demand for onsite construction, A&CO, and operations personnel occurs in 1987 with approximately 32,000 persons employed. Onsite personnel requirements for construction peak in 1986 with approximately 18,800 employees. Similar to the Proposed Action, onsite A&CO personnel requirements peak over a three-year span, 1987-1989, with about 5,600 people needed in each of the years. Operations personnel will reach about 13,300 by late 1989, and remain constant thereafter. Tables D.3-2 and D.3-3 give a more detailed breakdown for the construction and A&CO personnel requirements. Operations personnel requirements are the same as for the Proposed Action. See Table A.3-4 in Appendix A for a more detailed breakdown.

Table D.3-4 shows the total construction resources required for Alternative 7. The same conditions apply to Alternative 7 as they do to the Proposed Action, as discussed in Appendix A.

OB COMPLEXES (D.3.1)

The total construction resources required for both OB complexes are shown in Table D.3.1-1. As is the situation with the Proposed Action, the peak year for all the construction resources is 1985. See subsection A.3.1 in Appendix A for a discussion of construction resource requirements for OB complexes.

DDA (D.3.2)

The total resource requirements associated with construction of the DDA for Texas/New Mexico full deployment are shown in Table D.3.2-1. See the general discussion of the total construction resources at the beginning of subsection A.3 in Appendix A. Except for building construction, the comments also apply to DDA construction.

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
5	19								
2	14			-					
3	15								
4	15								
14	8								
11	16								
13	16								
6	8								
9	13			-		-			
15	17								
1	15								
12	17								
10	10								
8	9								
7	8								

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

2003 - A - 1

Figure D.2.2-1. DDA construction schedule for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

Average direct personnel requirements : r DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1991. Table 7.3-1.

						Personnel					
Description	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Orkite Location											
Construction											
7/1/1		681	2,826	6,594	13,692	15,032	13,641	15,616	4.358		
Oth Complexes 2, 3		1,392	2,755	2,941	4,495	3,721	2.951	718			
Supratus:		2,073	5,581	9,535	18,187	18,753	16,592	11,334	4,358		
130 S											
557.		10	100	300	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4,350	100	
On Complexes ^{2,3}		50	200	500	900	1,250	1,366	1,250	1,250	250	
Niptotal.		60	300	800	2,150	5,250	5,600	5,600	5,600	350	
Operations											
On Contlavers			39	2 34	2,642	5,923	9,668	12,219	13,330	13,330	13,330
Total Onsite		2,133	5,929	10,569	22,979	29,926	31.860	29,153	23,288	13,680	13,336
Mistre to attor											
Comment to											
. 33.5	-7	298	34. ⁷	410	410	410	410	300	100	100	
X44 ×											
ar ar ii :	٧,	250	500	600	300	200	200	200	200	100	
fotal Stisite	:57	458	947	1.010	710	610	610	500	300	200	
orand [™] Mac	157	2.591	6,767	11,579	23,689	30,536	32,470	29,653	23,588	13,880	13,330

721729-16-81 F

NON implies PS, ASC, DTN, CMF, RSS, and CR.

TRinst CB complex includes OB, DAA, OBTS, and airfield. The possibility of using the airfield at Clovis exists, but was not considered for this analysis.

Second OB complex includes OB and airfield.

Table D.3-2. Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990

1				Co	onstructio	n Personi	nei			
Group Number 1	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Onsite/Location										
1					435	829	1,639	1,694	382	
2		64	370	915	1,652	1,568	29 1			
3		69	397	967	1,664	1,500	382			
4		69	397	9 65	1,662	1,504	382			
5		479	938	1,407	1,891	1,246	176			
6				110	368	955	1,544	75		
7						110	368	1,386	1,048	
8						198	445	1,401	1,122	
9				166	558	1,023	1.870	709		
15						285	591	1,602	1,086	
11			471	1,018	1,662	1,748	471			
12				501	1,070	1,673	1,682	561		
13				340	757	1,391	1.905	838		
14				253	492	1,824	343			
15					214	718	1,262	1,904	1,229	159
Subtotal DDA		681	2,826	6,594	13,692	15,032	13,641	10,616	4.358	
First OB Complex ²		1,392	2,755	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052			
Second OB Complex 3				179	1,877	2,156	1,899	718		
Subtotal OB		1,392	2,755	2,941	4,495	3,721	2,951	718		
Total Onsite		2,073	5,581	9,535	18,187	18,753	16,592	11,334	4,358	
Offsite/Location										
Clovis	7?	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100
Grand Total	77	2,281	5,928	9,945	18,597	19,163	17,302	11,634	4,458	100

T5901/10-2-81/F

¹See Figures D.2-1 and D.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

Table D.3-3. Average A&CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990.

Group Number ¹					A&CO P	ersonnel				
Group Number	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Onsite/Location										
1							40	60	1.192	
2				50	48	1,164	364			
3				75	48	674				
4		10	100	75	998	1,801				
5				75	48	202	1.096			
6						3	53	380		
7								35	863	
8					48			50	840	
9						28	53	1.061		
10								60	875	100
11				25	48	41	1,273			
12						7	53	589	580	
13					12	41	545	529		
14						10	770			
15						29	53	1,086		
Subtotal DDA		10	100	300	1,250	4,000	4,300	4,350	4,350	100
Onsite/Location										
First OB Complex ²		50	200	500	900	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	250
Second OB Complex ³							50			
Subtotal OB		50	200	500	900	1.250	1,300	1,250	1.250	250
Total Onsite		60	300	800	2,150	5,250	5,600	5,600	5,600	350
Offsite/Location										
Amarillo	30	250	500	600	300	200	200	200	200	199
Grand Total	30	310	800	1.400	2,450	5,450	5,800	5,800	5,800	450

T5902/10-2-81/F

¹See Figures D.2-1 and D.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

³See Figure A.2.1-2.

Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2). Table D.3-4.

Construction				Quant	Quantity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	6861
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	3,924	16,010	32,901	26,359	37,764	21,333	12,701	4,824
Cumulative	3,924	19,934	52,835	461,62	116,958	138,291	150,992	155,816
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	3,586	14,088	28,925	26,429	38,183	23,501	15,158	6,134
Cumulative	3,586	17,674	46,599	73,028	111,211	134,712	149,870	156,004
Steel (tons)								
Incremental	381	754	4,750	63,009	102,269	94,078	87,985	45,964
Cumulative	381	1,135	5,885	468,89	171,163	265,241	353,226	396,190
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	79	157	196	710	955	853	685	315
Cumulative	79	236	432	1,142	2,097	2,950	3,635	3,950
Asphalt (tons*1,000)								
Incremental	1,112	2,228	1961	1,492	810	395	45	
Cumulative	1,112	3,340	4,301	5,793	6,603	6,998	7,043	

Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2). Table D.3-4.

1982
1,340 6,165 13,499
1,340 7,505 21,004
4,503 9,008 4,435
4,503 13,511 17,946
16
24

T3316/9-13-81/F

 $\stackrel{1}{\text{-}}\text{Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

2Does not include temporary disturbances.

Table D-3.1-1. Total OB complex construction resources for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1988.

Construction			Qı	uantity Per	Year		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Water (acre-ft)							
Incremental	476	942	1,005	1,537	1,272	1,009	245
Cumulative	476	1,418	2,423	3,960	5,232	6,241	6,486
Disturbed Area (acres) ²							
Incremental	923	1,827	1,950	2,980	2,467	1,957	476
Cumulative	923	2,750	4,700	7,680	10,147	12,104	12,580
Steel (tons)							
Incremental	381	754	805	1,229	1,018	807	196
Cumulative	381	1,135	1,940	3,169	4,187	4,994	5,190
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)							
Incremental	79	157	167	256	212	168	41
Cumulative	79	236	403	659	871	1,039	1,080
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)							
Incremental	86	171	183	280	231	184	45
Cumulative	86	257	440	720	951	1,135	1,180
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)							
Incremental	135	267	285	436	361	286	70
Cumulative	135	402	687	1,123	1,484	1,770	1,840
Prime Coat (tons)							
Incremental	752	1,488	1,589	2,428	2,010	1,594	388
Cumulative	752	2,240	3,829	6,257	8,267	9,861	10,249
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)							
Incremental	8	16	17	27	22	17	4
Cumulative	8	24	41	68	90	107	111

T3312/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

Total DDA construction resources for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2). Table D.3.2-1.

Construction				Quantity	Quantity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1861	1985	9861	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	3,448	15,068	31,896	24,822	36,492	20,324	12,456	4,824
Cumulative	3,448	18,516	50,412	75,234	111,726	132,050	144,506	149,330
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	2,663	12,261	26,975	23,449	35,716	21,544	14,682	6,134
Curnulative	2,663	14,924	41,899	65,348	101,064	122,608	137,290	143,424
Steel (tons)							,	;
Incremental			3,945	61,780	101,251	93,271	87,789	45,964
Cumulative			3,945	65,725	166,976	260,247	348,036	391,000
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)			Ç	ě	7	307	747	715
Incremental			29	454	743	683	***	
Cumulative			53	483	1,226	1,911	2,555	2,870
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	1,026	2,057	778	1,212	818	211		
Cumulative	1,026	3,083	3,861	5,073	5,652	5,863		

Total DDA construction resources for Alternative 7, full deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2). Table D.3.2-1.

Construction				Quantity	Quantity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	6861
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	1,205	5,898	13,214	7,200	10,571	4,082	1,074	
Cumulative	1,205	7,103	20,317	27,517	38,088	42,170	43,244	
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	3,751	7,520	2,846	4,430	2,118	772		
Cumulative	3,751	11,271	14,117	18,547	20,665	21,437		
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental			63	983	1,610	1,484	1,396	683
Cumulative			63	1,046	2,656	4,140	5,536	6,219
Protective Shelters								
Incremental			94	727	161,1	1,097	1,034	505
Cumulative			94	773	1,964	3,061	4,095	4,600
Mi of DTN								
Incremental	221	744	167	192	125	45		
Cumulative	221	699	830	1,091	1,216	1,261		
Mi of Cluster Roads								
Incremental		695	2,010	446	1,616	627	175	
Cumulative		695	2,579	3,523	5,139	5,766	1,941	
T4001/9-13-81/F								

l Does not include A&CO domestic uses. 2Does not include temporary disturbances.

APPENDIX E ALTERNATIVE 8

E.1 DESCRIPTION

Alternative 8, split deployment, proposes a first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley, Nevada with a second OB complex near Clovis, New Mexico. Split deployment denotes dividing the required 200 clusters into several deployment regions. The alternative under consideration will distribute the clusters among the four states of Nevada, Utah, Texas, and New Mexico.

E.2 CONSTRUCTION SCENARIO

The construction plan used in the analysis of the portion of Alternative 8 for the Nevada/Utah region with the first OB complex near Coyote Spring Valley is shown in Figure E.2-1. The construction plan for the Texas/New Mexico portion of Alternative 8, with the second OB complex near Clovis is shown in Figure E.2-2.

For the split deployment portion in Nevada/Utah, three or four concrete plants would be required in a total of nine different locations. In the Texas/New Mexico portion, three or four concrete plants would be needed in a total of eight different locations. Colocated with these plants would be the construction camps and marshalling yards/staging areas. The exact locations for these plants will be determined based on the following criteria: water availability, aggregate availability, and minimum haul distances.

OB COMPLEX CONSTRUCTION (E.2.1)

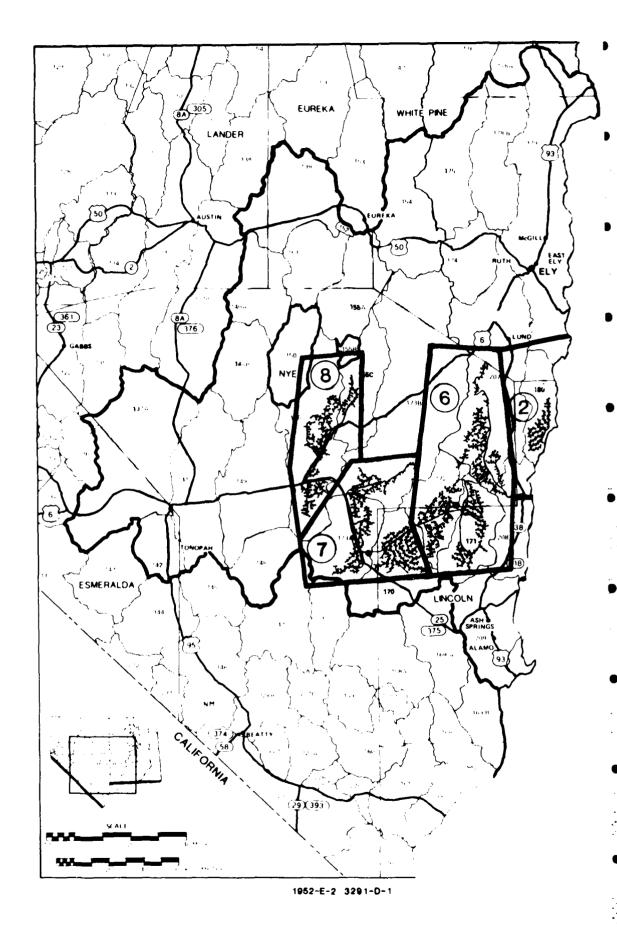
Each of the OB complexes will have a construction camp for the building construction.

The first OB complex, near Coyote Spring Valley, contains an OB, DAA, OBTS, and an airfield. The construction scenario described in Appendix A for the first OB complex for the Proposed Action is the same for Alternative 8. The construction schedule for the first OB complex is shown in Figure A.2.1-1 in Appendix A.

The second OB complex, near Clovis, contains an OB, DAA, and an airfield. Split deployment is the only alternative that requires a DAA in the second OB complex. Construction is scheduled to begin in 1982 and continue through 1987. The second OB complex does not have to be operational for IOC. Figure E.2.1-1 shows the construction schedule for the second OB complex.

DDA CONSTRUCTION (E.2.2)

The key construction items originating from the DDA plants are DTN, cluster roads, and protective shelters. The length of the DTN constructed from a plant ranges from about 50 and 160 mi. Between approximately 280 and 530 mi of cluster roads can be constructed from a plant. The number of protective shelters built from a plant ranges from about 200 to 390. For the 3,100 mi of cluster roads for the Nevada/Utah portion, approximately 2,480 mi will have a 10-in. surface thickness and the remaining 620 mi will have a 19-in. surface thickness. For the 2,970 mi of cluster roads for the Texas/New Mexico portion, about 2,380 mi will have a 10-in.



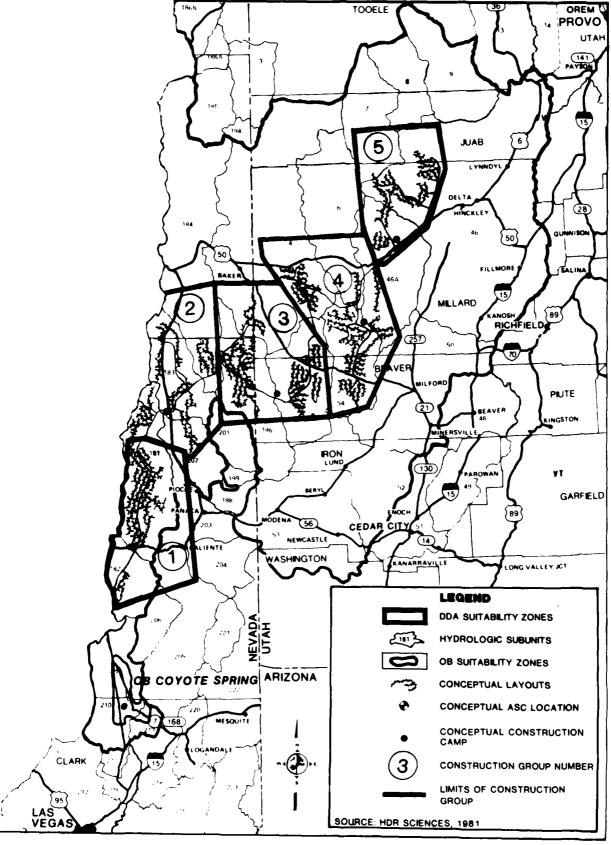
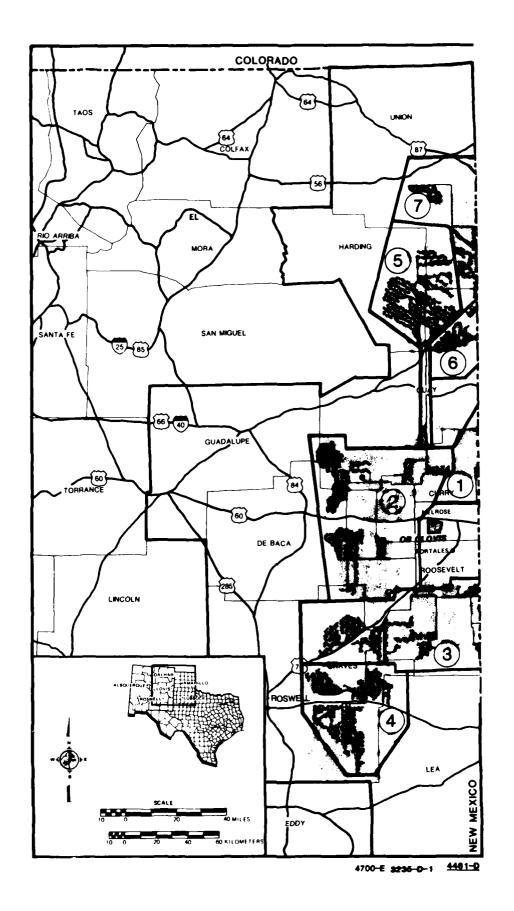


Figure E.2-1. System layout with construction plan for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah.



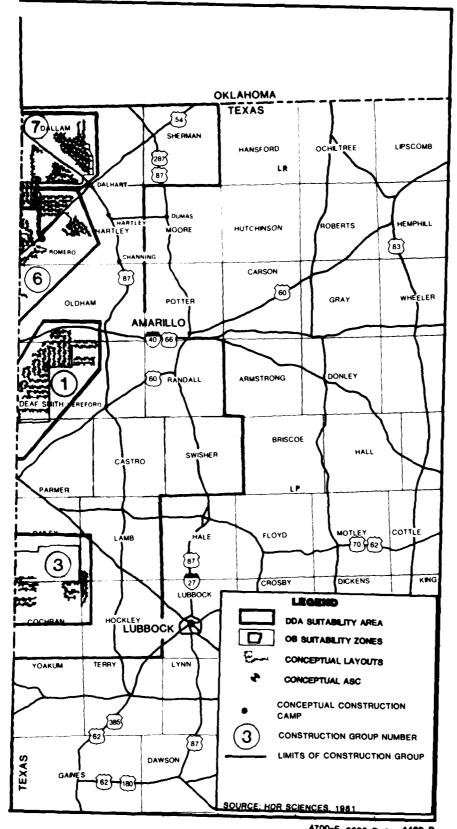


Figure E.2-2. System layout with construction plan for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

SECOND OB COMPLEX	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ОВ						
DAA .						
Source: Department	of the	Air For	rce	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3399-A-1

Department of the Air Force, Source:

Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Second OB complex construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Figure E.2.1-1. Texas/New Mexico.

surface thickness and the remaining 590 mi will have a 19-in, surface thickness. See subsection 3.2.2 of this ETR for more information.

Eight construction groups were used for the Nevada/Utah portion of Alternative 8. Construction would begin at Coyote Spring Valley, where the first OB complex construction terminates. Each group contains between 9 and 17 clusters. The construction operations will be pursued in accordance with the schedule shown in Figure E.2.2-1.

For the Texas/New Mexico portion of Alternative 8, seven construction groups, containing between 12 and 16 clusters were used. Construction operations for this representative system were analyzed in accordance with the schedule shown in Figure E.2.2-2. Construction would begin at group 2, where the second OB complex construction terminates. Changes to the construction schedule could be made.

E.3 CONSTRUCTION RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

Tables E.3-1 and E.3-2 show the average direct personnel required for Alternative 8 for any given year in Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico, respectively. The peak year for onsite construction personnel occurs in 1985 for Nevada/Utah, with approximately 10,700 workers; and in 1986 for Texas/New Mexico, with approximately 10,100 workers. The overall average onsite construction work force for split deployment would peak in 1985 with approximately 20,100 personnel required. The combined onsite A&CO personnel requirements peak over a two-year span, 1987-1988, with about 8,500 people needed in each of the years. Combined operations personnel peak in 1989, at the time of FOC, with over 14,000 people required. Both A&CO and operations personnel required for Alternative 8 exceed the requirements for the Proposed Action. This is because the second OB complex for Alternative 8 has a DAA, whereas it does not for the Proposed Action. Tables E.3-3 through E.3-8 give a more detailed breakdown of personnel requirements for construction, A&CO, and operations.

The total construction resources for Alternative 8, split deployment in Nevada/Utah and in Texas/New Mexico, are shown in Tables E.3-9 and E.3-10, respectively. Generally, the cumulative construction resources requirements for Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico (Alternative 8) are higher than for the full deployment alternatives because there is a DAA located in the second OB complex. The same general conditions apply to Alternative 8 as they do to the Proposed Action, as discussed in Appendix A, subsection A.3.

OB COMPLEXES (E.3.1)

Tables E.3.1-1 and E.3.1-2 show the total construction resources for the first OB complex (Nevada/Utah) and the second OB complex (Texas/New Mexico), respectively. The first OB complex is constructed between 1982 and 1987, with the peak year requirements generally occurring in 1983. The second OB complex is also constructed between 1982 and 1987, with 1984 generally being the peak year for construction resources. Most of the resources are associated with building construction. The rest are attributable to shelter construction at the OBTS, road construction throughout the complexes, and airfield construction.

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	10								
2	12	!							
3	13								
4	15								
5	10								
6	17			-					
7	14	i							
8	9								
	j								
								ļ	
	ļ				ļ				

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

2015-A-1

Figure E.2.2-1. DDA construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah.

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
2	15	:							
3	15								
5	16								
1	12								
4	15								
6	15								
7	12								

Figure E.2.2-2. DDA construction schedule for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico.

Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1991. 1.5de U.3-1.

						Personnel					
Description	1861	1982	1983	7861	1985	1986	1987	1988	6861	0661	[66]
Onsite											
Construction											
DD4 ¹	0	262	1,306	3, 338	8,053	7,682	7,069	5,347	2,037	0	C
OB Complex ²	C	1,392	2,936	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052	0	C	0	0
Subtotal	C	1,689	4.242	6,100	10,671	9,247	8,121	2,347	2,037	0	0
A&CO											
DDA	Ċ	10	100	300	1,250	3,630	3,052	1,091	2,790	70	C
on Complex ²	6	20	200	500	006	1,130	880	880	880	178	0
Subtotal	C	ÜУ	00 £	800	2,150	4,760	3,932	176.8	3,670	842	0
operations											
28 Complex	C	0	39	234	2,611	6,247	8,354	8,354	8,354	8,354	8,354
Fotal Onsite	O	1,749	185.4	7,134	15,432	20,254	20,407	17,672	14,061	8,602	8,354
offsite											
Construction											
Salt Lake City	811	130	217	956	556	556	256	188	6 3	63	С
A&CO											
Las Vegas	66	216	4.50	200	545	150	150	150	150	7.5	0
Total Offsite	7.8	346	467	756	105	904	404	338	113	138	С
serand Total	7.8	2,095	5,248	7,890	15,933	20,660	20,813	18,010	14,274	8,740	8,354

15056/10-2-81/4

DDA includes PS, ASC, DTN, CMF, RSS, and CR.

²OR complex includes OB, DAA, ONTS, and airfield.

Table E.3-2. Average direct personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1991.

D						Personnel					
Description	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Onsite/Location											
Construction											
DDA ¹		71	1,490	2,380	6,857	8,524	6,836	5,720	2,127		
OB Complex ²		1,392	2,755	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052				
Subtotal		1,463	4,245	5,142	9,475	10,089	7,888	5,720	2,127		
A&CO											
DDA ¹		5	50	150	300	2,420	3,468	3,510	3,210	80	
OB Complex ²		25	100	250	450	750	1,050	1,000	1,300	202	
Subtotal		30	150	400	750	3,170	4,518	4,510	4,210	282	
Operations											
OB Complex 2					31	246	2,216	4,849	5,992	5,992	5,992
Total Onsite		1,493	4,395	5,542	10,256	13,505	14,622	15,079	12,329	6,274	5,992
Offsite/Location											
Construction											
Clovis	2\$	1 30	217	256	256	256	256	188	63	63	
13000											
Amarillo		160	300	400	205	150	150	150	150	75	
Total Offsite	48	290	517	656	461	406	406	338	213	1 38	
Grand Total	48	1,783	4,912	6,198	10,717	13,911	15,028	15,417	12,542	6,412	5,992

T 5445/9-17-81/F

[&]quot;MOA includes PS, ASC, DTN, CMF, RSS, and CR.

 $^{^2\}mathrm{OR}$ complex includes OB, DAA, and airfield.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Table E.3-3. Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990.

				С	onstructio	n Person	nel			
Group Number ^I	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	19 '9	1990
Onsite										
1		297	528	455	1,818	521				
2			379	869	1,869	1,021				
3			399	768	1,939	1,428				
4				447	1,005	1,867	1,813	34.7		
5				304	534	892	1,701	195		
6				495	888	1,232	2,020	1,083		
7						431	965	1,883	1,523	
8						290	570	1.839	514	
Subtotal DDA		297	1,306	3,338	8,053	7,682	7,069	5.347	2,037	
OB Complex ²		1,392	2,936	2,762	2.618	1,565	1,052			
Total Onsite		1,689	4,242	6.100	10,671	9,247	8,121	5.347	2.037	
Salt Lake City	48	130	217	256	256	256	256	188	63	63
Offsite										
Grand Total	48	1.819	4,459	6,356	10,927	9,503	8,377	5.535	2.100	63

T5496/10-2-81/F/a

See Figures E.2-1 and E.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

Table E.3-4. Average direct construction personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Afternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1981-1990.

				Con	struction	Personne	1			
Group Number ¹	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Onsite										
1				58	477	854	1,873	830		
2		71	573	669	1,886	1.797	144			
3			444	765	1,662	1,823	308			
4				71	573	669	1,886	1.659	144	
5			473	817	1,817	2.253	316			
6					442	766	1,805	1,761	228	
7						362	504	1,470	1,755	
Subtotal DDA		71	1,490	2,380	6,857	8,524	6,836	5,720	2.127	
OB Complex ²		1,392	2,755	2,762	2,618	1,565	1,052			
Total Onsite		1,463	4,245	5,142	9,475	10,089	7,888	5,720	2.127	
Offsite										
Clovis	48	136	217	256	256	256	256	188	63	63
Grand Total	48	1,593	4,462	5,398	9,731	10,345	8,144	5,908	2,190	63

T5497/10-2-81/F/a

See Figures E.2-2 and E.2.2-2.

²See Figure E.2.1-1.

Average A & CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1981-1990. Table E.3-5.

					A&CO F	A&CO Personnel				
Group Number	1861	1982	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	1989	0661
Onsite/Location										
-		10	100	150	1,050	1,277				
2				100	100	1,715				
3				20	100	480	1,032			
77						7.1	1,301	715		
\$						37	613	902		
9						50	46	1,458	349	
7							6	106	1,395	70
∞								106	1,046	
Subtotal DDA		10	100	300	1,250	3,630	3,052	3,091	2,790	70
OB Complex ²		50	200	200	006	1,130	880	880	880	178
Total Onsite		09	300	800	2,150	4,760	3,932	3,971	3,670	248
Offsite/Location										
Las Vegas	30	216	450	200	245	150	150	150	150	7.5
Grand Total	30	276	750	1,300	2,395	4,910	4,082	4,121	3,820	323
T5498/9-17-81/F										

See Figures E.2-1 and E.2.2-1.

²See Figure A.2.1-1.

Average A & CO personnel requirements for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1990. **Table E.3-6.**

-				A&C	A&CO Personnel	ınel			
Group Number	1982	1983	1981	1985	9861	1987	1988	6861	1990
Onsite/Location									
					15	90	1,557		
2	5	50	150	109	2,215	559			
3				91	95	1,133	378		
ħ						06	1,417	402	
5				100	95	1,513			
9						83	95	1,404	
7							63	1,404	80
Subtotal DDA	>	20	150	300	2,420	3,468	3,510	3,210	80
OB Complex ²	25	100	250	450	750	1,050	1,000	1,000	202
Total Onsite	30	150	004	750	3,170	4,518	4,510	4,210	282
Offsite/Location									
Amarillo	160	300	400	205	150	150	150	150	7.5
Grand Total	190	450	800	955	3,320	4,668	4,660	4,360	357
T5499/9-20-81/F									

¹See Figures E.2-2 and E.2.2-2. ²See Figure E.2.1-1.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Table E.3-7. Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1983-1989.

Englaument Tuna			Opera	itions Per	sonnel		
Employment Type	i983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
OB Complex							
Officer	10	34	224	587	736	736	736
Enlisted	27	148	1,907	4,804	6,398	6,398	6,398
Civilian	2	52	480	856	1,220	1,220	1,220
Total	39	234	2,611	6,247	8,354	8,354	8,354

T5059/10-2-81/F

Note: Operations employment will continue at 1989 levels throughout the operating life of the project.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Table E.3-8. Average operations personnel requirements for OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1985-1989.

Employment Type		Oper	ations Pers	onnel	
Employment Type	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
OB Complex					
Officer	5	12	172	291	316
Enlisted	24	170	1,777	3,739	4,646
Civilian	2	64	267	819	1,030
Total	31	246	2,216	4,849	5,992

T5063/10-2-81/F

Note: Operations employment will continue at 1989 levels throughout the operating life of the project.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Ballistic Missile Office (AFSC), 28 April 1981.

Table E.3-9. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quant	ity Per Yea	r		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	1,848	8,196	17,126	23,958	7,914	15,695	4,840	2,245
Cumulative	1,848	10,044	27,170	51,128	59,042	74,737	79,577	81,822
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	2,051	7,987	15,449	23,310	9,261	15,975	6,073	2,853
Cumulative	2,051	10,038	25,487	48,797	58,058	74,033	80,106	82,959
Steel (tons)								
Incremental	369	779	3,322	40,615	45,264	45,940	42,485	19,996
Cumulative	369	1,148	4,470	45,085	90,349	136,289	178,774	198,770
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	63	133	144	412	400	383	312	147
Cumulative	63	196	340	752	1,152	1,535	1.847	1.994
Asphalt (tons+1,000)								
Incremental	495	1,001	1,592	125	740	50		
Cumulative	495	1,496	3,088	3,213	3,953	4,003		

T3318/9-13-81/F

Table E.3-9. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quant	ity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	612	3,138	6,674	8,174	905	4,447		
Cumulative	612	3,750	10,424	18,598	19,503	23,950		
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	2,140	4,360	6,481	1,083	3,079	435		
Cumulative	2,140	6.500	12,981	14,064	17,143	17,578		
Fencing (lin ft*1.000)								
Incremental	8	16	56	649	722	732	677	318
Cumulative	8	24	80	729	1,451	2,183	2,860	3,178

T3318/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

 $^{^{2}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include temporary disturbances.

Table E.3-10. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quantity	Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	5,147	18.677	8,810	24,301	9,676	8,231	3,282	357
Cumulative	5,147	23,824	32,634	56,935	66,611	74,842	78,124	78,481
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	4,651	17,027	9,556	24,065	10,884	9,657	3,926	282
Cumulative	4,651	21,678	31,234	55,299	66,183	75,840	79,766	80,048
Steel (tons)								
Incremental	338	669	23,660	50,591	44,790	48,914	27,465	2,023
Cumulative	338	1,007	24,667	75,258	120,048	168,962	196,427	198,450
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	64	127	296	488	398	406	202	14
Cumulative	64	191	487	975	1,373	1,779	1,981	1,995
Asphalt (tons*1,000)								
Incremental	1,497	313	1,075	523	144	51		
Cumulative	1,497	1.810	2,885	3,408	3,552	3,603		

T3324/9-13-81/F

Table E.3-10. Total construction resources for DDA and OB facilities for portion of Alternative S, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quantity F	Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	1,788	7,856	2,320	7.804	1.820	1.092		
Cumulative	1,788	9,644	11,964	19,768	21,588	22,680		
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	5,811	1.811	4,600	2,546	907	442		
Cumulative	5,811	7,622	12,222	14.768	15,675	16,117		
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental	7	14	380	809	714	779	437	32
Cumulative	7	21	401	1.210	1,924	2,703	3,140	3.172

T3324/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize 1}}\mbox{\scriptsize Does not include A\&CO}$ or operations domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

Table E.3.1-1. Total OB complex construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1987.

Construction			Quantity	Per Year		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Water (acre-ft)						
Incremental	410	866	814	773	462	310
Cumulative	410	1,276	2,090	2,863	3,325	3,635
Disturbed Area (acres) ²						
Incremental	942	1,987	1,869	1,772	1,059	712
Cumulative	942	2,929	4,798	6,570	7,629	8,341
Steel (tons)						
Incremental	369	779	733	695	415	279
Cumulative	369	1,148	1,881	2,576	2,991	3,270
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)						
Incremental	63	133	125	119	71	48
Cumulative	63	196	321	440	511	559
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)						
Incremental	67	141	132	125	75	50
Cumulative	67	208	340	465	540	590
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)						
Incremental	110	231	217	206	123	83
Cumulative	110	341	558	764	887	970
Prime Coat (tons)						
Incremental	576	1,215	1,143	1,083	648	435
Cumulative	576	1,791	2,934	4,017	4,665	5,100
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)						
Incremental	8	16	15	14	9	6
Cumulative	8	24	3 9	53	62	68

T3314/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

 $^{^{2}\}mbox{Does not include temporary disturbances.}$

Table E.3.1-2. Total OB complex construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1987.

Construction			Quantity	Per Year		
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Water (acre-ft)						
Incremental	403	800	801	760	454	305
Cumulative	403	1,203	2,004	2,764	3,218	3,523
Disturbed area (acres) ²						
Incremental	927	1,835	1,840	1,744	1,043	701
Cumulative	927	2,762	4,602	6,346	7,389	8,090
Steel (tons)						
Incremental	338	669	671	636	380	256
Cumulative	338	1,007	1,678	2,314	2,694	2,950
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)						
Incremental	64	127	127	121	72	49
Cumulative	64	191	318	439	511	560
Asphalt (tons*1,000)						
Incremental	68	134	134	127	76	51
Cumulative	68	202	336	463	539	590
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)						
Incremental	110	218	218	207	124	83
Cumulative	110	328	546	753	877	960
Prime Coat (tons)						
Incremental	585	1,157	1,160	1,099	657	442
Cumulative	585	1,742	2,902	4,001	4,658	5,100
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)						
Incremental	-	14	14	14	8	5
Cumulative	7	21	35	49	57	62

T3321/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{\}rm l}\,{\rm Does}$ not include A&CO or operations domestic uses.

 $^{^{2}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include temporary disturbances.

DDA (E.3.2)

The total resource requirements for the DDA construction in Nevada/Utah and in Texas/New Mexico are shown in Tables E.3.2-1 and E.3.2-2, respectively. See the general discussion of the total construction resources at the beginning of subsection A.3 in Appendix A. Except for building construction, the comments also apply to DDA construction.

Requirements for certain resources, such as concrete and steel, are the same for Alternative 8 (Nevada/Utah and Texas/New Mexico) and the full deployment alternatives. This is because these resources are used in the construction of the protective shelters, and both the full and split deployment systems have the same total number of shelters, 4,600. Requirements for other resources, such as aggregate, vary between the two deployment systems because the total length of road systems are different.

Table E.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2).

Construction				Quantit	y Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	1,438	7,330	16,312	23,185	7,452	15,385	4,840	2,245
Cumulative	1,438	8,768	25,080	48,265	55,717	71,102	75,942	78,187
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	1,109	6,000	13,580	21,538	8,202	15,263	6,073	2,853
Cumulative	1,109	7,109	20,689	42,227	50,429	65,692	71,765	74,618
Steel (tons)								
Incremental			2,589	39,920	44,849	45,661	42,485	19,996
Cumulative			2,589	42,509	87,358	133,019	175,504	195,500
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental			19	293	329	335	312	147
Cumulative			19	312	641	976	1,288	1,435
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	428	860	1,460	0	665			
Cumulative	428	1,288	2,748	2,748	3,413			

T4003/9-13-81/F

Table E.3.2-1. Total DDA construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Nevada/Utah, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2).

Construction				Quantit	y Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	502	2,907	6,457	7,968	782	4,364		
Cumulative	502	3,409	9,866	17,834	18,616	22,980		
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	1,564	3,145	5,338	0	2,431			
Cumulative	1,564	4,709	10,047	10,047	12,478			
Fencing (lin f**1,000)								
Incremental			41	635	713	726	677	318
Cumulative			41	676	1,389	2,115	2,792	3,110
Protective Shelters								
Incremental			30	470	528	537	500	235
Cumulative			30	500	1,028	1,565	2,065	2,300
Mi of DTN								
Incremental	92	185	314	0	143			
Cumulative	92	277	591	591	734			
Mi of Cluster Roads								
Incremental		310	775	1,302	0	713		
Cumulative		310	1,085	2,387	2,387	3,100		

T4003/9-13-81/F

 $^{^{1}}$ Does not include A&CO domestic uses.

 $^{^{2}}$ Does not include temporary disturbances.

Total DDA construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 1 of 2). Table E.3.2-2.

Construction				Quantit	Quantity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1861	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Water (acre-ft)								
Incremental	4,744	17,877	8,009	23,541	9,222	7,926	3,282	357
Cumulative	4,744	22,621	30,630	54,171	63,393	71,319	74,601	74,958
Disturbed Area (acres) ²								
Incremental	3,724	15,192	7,716	22,321	9,841	8,956	3,926	282
Cumulative	3,724	916,81	26,632	48,953	58,794	67,750	71,676	71,958
Steel (tons)								
Incremental			22,989	49,955	44,410	48,658	27,465	2,023
Cumulative			22,289	72,944	117,354	166,012	193,477	195,500
Concrete (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental			691	367	326	357	202	<u>\$</u>
Cumulative			691	536	862	1,219	1,421	1,435
Asphalt (tons * 1,000)								
Incremental	1,429	179	146	396	89			
Cumulative	1,429	1,608	2,549	2,945	3,013			

T4002/9-13-81/F

Total DDA construction resources for portion of Alternative 8, split deployment, Texas/New Mexico, 1982-1989 (Page 2 of 2). Table E.3.2-2.

Construction				Quantity	Quantity Per Year			
Resources	1982	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	1989
Aggregate (cu yd*1,000)								
Incremental	1,678	7,638	2,102	7,597	1,696	1,009		
Cumulative	1,678	9,316	11,418	19,015	20,711	21,720		
Prime Coat (tons)								
Incremental	5,226	654	3,440	1,447	250			
Cumulative	5,226	5,880	9,320	10,767	11,017			
Fencing (lin ft*1,000)								
Incremental			366	795	206	774	437	32
Cumulative			396	1,161	1,867	2,641	3,078	3,110
Protective Shelters								
Incremental			270	588	\$22	572	324	74
Cumulative			270	828	1,380	1,952	2,276	2,300
Mi of DTN								
Incremental	307	38	202	8\$	91			
Cumulative	307	345	247	632	849			
Mi of Cluster Roads								
Incremental		1,214	163	1,165	764	165		
Cumulative		1,214	1,377	2,542	2,806	2,971		

T4002/9-13-81/F

 $^{1}\mathrm{Does}$ not include A&CO domestic uses.

²Does not include temporary disturbances.

APPENDIX F LATEST DESIGN OF M-X SYSTEM FACILITIES

F.1 INTRODUCTION

As stated in previous sections of this ETR, the analysis used in this FEIS is based upon the preliminary designs and system layouts that were valid at the time of analysis. These designs and layouts are by no means final, and will go through further modifications and refinements. For additional discussion of the ongoing design changes, see Section 1 of Chapter 1 of this FEIS.

F.2 SUMMARY

To illustrate the design development that has taken place, the following is a description of the latest design as it applies to the Proposed Action. The system configuration and corresponding construction material quantities were developed in July and August of 1981, based upon the latest available information.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION (F.2.1)

The system configuration is the design, as of July 1981. It consists of a first and second OB, a DAA, and an OBTS (which are referred to as the OB complexes in the FEIS), and a DDA.

The first OB is designed for an operations population of 7,730 (same as in FEIS), requiring an area of 5,400 acres (6,140 acres in FEIS). Within the required area are 171 technical and nontechnical facilities, 4,200 homes, 55 mi of roads, and one airfield. The second OB is designed for an operations population of 5,600 (same as in FEIS), requiring an area of 3,500 acres (4,240 acres in FEIS). Within the required area are 142 technical and nontechnical facilities, 2,915 homes, 45 mi of roads, and one airfield.

The DAA requires 1,980 acres (1,950 acres in FEIS), and contains 75 technical and nontechnical facilities, 33.5 mi of roads, and 40 mi of railroad.

The OBTS area requirement has not been defined; but it does contain 11.2 mi of roads, one training support building, one CMF, and five protective shelters.

The DDA area requirement also has not been defined. The DDA contains 4,600 shelters (same as in FEIS), 200 CMFs (same as in FEIS), 2,300 extended range radars (replacement for 200 RSSs in FEIS), and four ASCs (same as in FEIS). The length of roads differ significantly between the latest design and the FEIS. The latest design shows a total of 1,203 mi of DTN which is composed of 1,113 mi of new roads and 90 mi of upgraded state highways. The FEIS has approximately 1,460 mi of DTN. There are 5,198 mi of cluster roads required for the latest design, whereas the FEIS has approximately 6,200 mi. The latest design shows 512 mi of access roads and 720 mi of CREV roads, the total of which (1,232 mi) is comparable with the 1,320 mi of support roads in the FEIS.

There are also some ongoing changes in the land requirements for temporary construction facilities. Table F.2.1-1 presents the latest requirements.

Table F.2.1-1. Land requirements for temporary construction facilities. 1

Description	Number or Length in Miles	Unit Area	Total Area (Acres)
Construction Camps ⁴	16-20	175 acres/each	2,800-3,500
Precast Concrete	16-20	320 acres/each	5,120-6,400
Plants & Storage areas	5		.,
Material Source Points ²	230-270	20 acres/each	4,600-5,400
Water Wells	150-310	1 acre/each	150-310
Marshalling Yards	3-5	650 acres/each	1,950-3,250
Construction Roads ³	250-350	9 acres/mile	2,250-3,150
Contractor Support Yards	16-20	320 acres/each	5,120-6,400
Total			21,990-28,410

T5918/9-24-81/F

Source: Corps of Engineers, 1981.

 $^{^{\}mathrm{l}}$ This provides a range for all deployment alternatives.

²Includes plants and quarries.

³Roads to material sources.

⁴Camp size assumes no dependents, 50 percent of workers housed in surrounding communities.

CONSTRUCTION RESOURCES (F.2.2)

The following tables show a comparison of the construction resources required for the Proposed Action by the latest design described above and the FEIS. The quantities for the latest design do not include those associated with temporary items, such as construction camps, or construction overruns. There is a variance between the latest design quantity and the FEIS range of quantity for two reasons:

- o the system configuration has changed (such as the length of the DTN)
- o the design of a particular facility has changed (such as the protective shelter components).

The latest road design shows a total of 1,203 mi of DTN which is composed of 1,113 mi of new roads and 90 mi of upgraded state highways. The FEIS shows approximately 1,460 mi of DTN. There are 5,198 mi of cluster roads for the latest design, whereas the FEIS has approximately 6,200 mi. The latest design shows 512 mi of access roads and 720 mi of CREV roads, the total of which (1,232 mi) is comparable with the 1,320 mi of support roads in the FEIS. Table F.2.2-1 defines the significant cross sections which have contributed to changes in the amount of aggregate required.

The significant change affecting horizontal shelter construction resources is the thickness of the steel liner which has increased from 1/4 to 3/8 in. The following table gives the approximate dimensions for this facility:

Length 171 ft 3 in. Inside diameter 14 ft 6 in. Wall thickness 1 ft 9 in.

Steel liner 161 ft long x 3/8 in. thick

The main components of the shelter concrete mix are as follows:

Concrete Mix: (719 cu yd/shelter)

Cement 646 lb/cu yd
Fly ash 186 lb/cu yd
Aggregate 1,745 lb/cu yd
Sand 1,171 lb/cu yd
Water 40 gal/cu yd

The Cluster Maintenance Facility (CMF) conceptual design has been greatly revised since publication of the DEIS and now employs a loading dock. Estimated total for the 200 structures is 28,000 tons of steel and 166,000 cu yd of concrete.

Table F.2.2-2 shows a summary comparison of the major construction resources required for the Proposed Action. Table F.2.2-3 is also a comparison of major construction resources required for the Proposed Action, showing a breakdown for the OB complexes and the DDA.

The water number shown for the latest design uses the same construction, domestic, and revegetation rates as the FEIS and includes all those uses. The water

Table F.2.2-1. Road design as of July 1981.

Cross Section

Road	Width	Thickness (in.)										
	(ft)	Subgrade	Subbase	Base	Asphaltic Surface							
DTN	24	18	8	6	5							
Cluster	21	6	0	6 or 19 ¹	0							
Access	20	6	0	6	0							
CREV	10	6	0	0	0							

T5388/10-2-81

Source: HDR Sciences and TRW calculation.

¹80 percent of cluster roads will be 6 in. and 20 percent will be 19 in. Total thickness is made up of 30 percent gravel and 70 percent select soil.

Table F.2.2-2. Summary comparison of construction resources for Proposed Action.

Construction Resources	Qua	ntity
	Latest Design	FEIS
Water (x 10 ³ acre-ft)	143	86-186 ¹
Aggregate (x 10 ³ tons)	50,688	95,978-117,307
Steel (x 10 ³ tons)	873	376-416
Cement (x 10 ³ tons)	1,213	1,446-1,598
Fly Ash (x 10 ³ tons)	359	307-339
Lumber (x 10 ³ board-ft)	46,795	40,733-45,021
Asphaltic Oil (x 10 ³ gal)	83,554	123,087-150,588
Select Soil (x 10 ³ tons)	26,845	0
Dust Suppressant (x 10 ³ gal)	63,538	N/A
POL ² (x 10 ⁶ gal)	-	459-561
Electrical Energy ² (x 10 ³ MWh)	-	3,226-3,942
T5116/9-24-81/F		

T5116/9-24-81/F

Source: HDR Sciences and TRW, 1981.

Low number is with no vegetation; high number is with revegetation of 9 in. on 100,000 acres.

 $^{^2}$ No quantities were calculated for the latest design for either POL (petroleum, oil, and lubricant) or electrical energy.

Table F.2.2-3. Comparison of construction resources for OB complexes and DDA for Proposed Action.

Construction		Jantity								
Resources	OB Cor	nplexes		DDA						
	Latest Design	FEIS	Latest Design	FEIS						
Water (x 10 ³ acre-ft)	12	4-7	131	82-179 1						
Aggregate (x 10° tons)	5,226	4,641-5,894	45,462	91,337-111,413						
Steel (x 10 ³ tons)	27	4-6	846	372-410						
Cement (x 10 ³ tons)	104	395-437	1,109	1,051-1,161						
Fly Ash (x 10 ³ tons)	36	64-70	323	243-269						
Lumber (x 10 ³ board-ft)	44,299	39,000-43,106	2,496	1,733-1,915						
Asphaltic Oil (x 10 ³ gal)	11,641	19,419-23,809	71,913	103,668-126,779						

T5117/9-13-81/F

Source: HDR Sciences and TRW, 1981.

¹Low number is with no revegetation; high number is with revegetation of 9 in. on 100,000 acres.

quality range shown for the FEIS consists of a low number, which includes no revegetation, and a high number, which includes revegetation of 9 in. on 100,000 acres (75,000 acre-ft). Although the latest design falls within the range of the FEIS, the numbers still vary because of different designs (shelters, road sections) and different system configurations (length of roads, OB areas).

The aggregate range shown for the FEIS has been converted from cu yd (see Table 1.2-5 in Section 1 of this ETR) to tons, so that it can be compared to the latest design. The aggregate unit weight used in this conversion was 145 lb/cu ft. The reasons for the large variance between the latest design and the FEIS are the same as discussed for the water numbers above.

The major use of steel, cement, and fly ash is in the construction of the protective shelter. Steel is used for reinforcing, shelter liners, and sheet pile retaining walls. Cement and fly ash are components of concrete. The primary reason for the deviations of these quantities between the latest design and the FEIS is that the design of the shelter and its components is different.

Lumber is used primarily in the construction of buildings at the OBs. Although the number shown for the latest design does not fall within the range shown for the FEIS, it is very close. The date of the latest design for the OBs is July, 1981. The date of the design for the OBs for the FEIS is January, 1980, with revisions made in September, 1980. These two designs do not disagree significantly, hence the rather small difference in the lumber quantities.

The asphaltic oil range shown for the FEIS quantity has been converted from tons (see Table 1.2-5 in Section 1 of this ETR) to gal, so that it can be compared to the latest design. The asphaltic oil unit volume used in this conversion was 267 gal/ton. The asphaltic oil is used with aggregate to form the surface used for DTN. The reasons for the large variation between the latest design and the FEIS are that both the DTN section and length are different.

Select soil is a material that is primarily used in road construction. The latest design now uses it to replace some of the aggregate. Since this was not a required road material for the FEIS design, no quantity was calculated, and no comparison can be made.

The dust suppressant (palliative) used in the FEIS was a mixture of 50 percent asphaltic oil and 50 percent water, called an emulsified asphalt. Quantities of asphaltic oil and water required for dust control were calculated and are included in the quantities of those two resources.

APPENDIX G CONSTRUCTION MANPOWER ESTIMATES BY TASK FORCE I AND TASK FORCE II

CONSTRUCTION MANPOWER ESTIMATES

Ву

TASK FORCE I

AND

TASK FORCE II

25 August 1981

Table of Contents

Introduc	ctio	on	• • •	• • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • •	• •	• •	•	•	•	. 1
Chapter	1,	Initial	Task l	Force Cons	struction Manp	owei	r Estimate	s.				•	. 3
Chapter	2,	MX Task	Force	Manpower	Requirements	for	Coyote Sp	ring	Opt:	ion	s	•	19
Chapter	3,	MX Task	Force	Manpower	Requirements	for	Utah/Ely	Optio	ns		•		43
Chapter	4,	MX Task	Force	Manpower	Requirements	for	Split Bas	ing		•			66
Chapter	5,	MX Task	Force	Manpower	Requirements	for	Clovis Op	tion					
		with Te:	xas/Ne	w Mexico	Full Basing .								96

INTRODUCTION

- 1. This report outlines and summarizes the work of two M-X construction manpower estimating teams commonly referred to as Task Force I and Task Force II.

 M-X construction manpower estimates are of major concern to government agencies and contractors associated with the system's construction and deployment. Many of the impacts on human and natural resources addressed in the Deployment Area

 Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquisition Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) are directly or indirectly affected by manpower estimates. Similarly, accurate budget and construction estimates for life support systems for construction and assembly and checkout personnel (A&CO) are related to these manpower estimates. Providing timely and suitable life support systems is a critical phase in this project because of the sparsely populated nature of the deployment area in question.
- 2. Task Force I consisted of Air Force, Corps of Engineers and Air Force contractor manpower estimating engineers which were assembled in November, 1980 to compute the manpower required to build the facilities associated with the M-X System. The team used the latest studies and cost estimates to more accurately refine previous manpower estimates for the Proposed Action as discussed in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquistion Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS). The Results of the Task Force I effort are contained in Chapter I.
- 3. Chapters 2 through 5 illustrate the efforts of Task Force II which met in March, 1981. The team members were nearly the same as in Task Force I. The purpose of the Task Force in this case was to extrapolate from and transform the detailed month by month estimates from Task Force I to annual averages distributed over time and construction zones. Annual averages were required to revise



the environmental impacts for all deployment alternatives addressed in the EIS. Updated A&CO and operational manpower estimates were also incorporated into the total estimate at this time. In addition to the manpower estimates, the construction schedules were also updated to provide for more efficient construction phasing and to insure that A&CO and communication systems installation could follow facility construction in a more acceptable and efficient manner. The schedule changes essentially transformed the construction scenario from a multiple front approach to a "tree" approach with construction beginning near the first operating base and fanning out to the second base on to the system's outer boundaries.

4. The reader should note that these estimates were based upon the best information available during their development. When data gaps were revealed, the team had to make assumptions regarding construction techniques and materials. Many of these assumptions may have to be changed as new data becomes available during the construction phase. For an example, during the manpower estimating period the Air Force had ongoing contracts to optimize shelter construction techniques and provide for optimal base layouts. The results of these efforts may significantly affect these estimates. Additionally, as the M-X system planning process continues, there will be system refinements and technological advances which may reduce facility requirements. However, unforseen climatological, geological or geotechnical difficulties may well increase the manpower requirements. In the light of the foregoing and considering this was a corporate effort looking at an instant in time of an extremely dynamic program, these estimates represent the most accurate manpower projections associated with M-X facility construction.

CHAPTER 1 Initial Task Force Construction Manpower Estimates

Between 5 November 1980 and 13 November 1980, a Task Force of Air Force, Corps of Engineers, and Air Force contractor personnel was organized to resolve the discrepancy between the manpower estimates derived by the Corps (Life Support Working Group) for the total construction force and those derived for use in the DEIS. Contractor personnel were from Ralph M. Parsons Co. (RMP) and Henningson, Durham and Richardson Sciences (HDR). A list of the Task Force participants is included as Table 1-1.

- 1. The RMP estimate of October 1980, Air Force Contract No. F04704-C-C 0054, was used for the Designated Deployment Area (DDA) and it was decided to use this "brick and mortar" estimate as the basis for the entire effort. Using this basis, best estimates were then made for the remainder of the program; i.e., Operating Bases, Electrical Distribution System, Designated Assembly Area (DAA), Operating Base Test Site (OBTS) and other elements not included in RMP's DDA estimates. In essence, The basis of the manpower figures derived for each portion of the program was as follows:
- A. DDA: RMP's firm estimate consisting of detailed labor, material, and equipment by specific task as submitted to the Air Force.
 - B. DAA, OBTS and Operating Bases:
- (1) Based upon the individuals' experiences and Dept of Labor Data, an extrapolated multiplier of 27 manhours per \$1000(FY78) of constructed value was judged to be reasonable and used to derive the estimated manpower.
- (2) Budget figures for FY82 were used along with figures from programming documents and estimates by Headquarters SAC.
 - C. Electrical Distribution System:
- (1) Using information from the Corps of Engineers, TRW Corporation
 (TRW) and the Systems Design Review, a system design concept was developed and an estimate was made using these data.

- (2) Again, based upon the individuals' experience and Dept of Labor data, an extrapolated multiplier of 22 manhours per \$1000(FY78) of constructed value was judged to be reasonable and was used to derive the estimated manpower.
- (3) For the substations which will largely arrive as manufactured items, 50% of the labor was assumed to occur outside the deployment area, and was not included in the manpower requirements.
- 2. Corps of Engineers manpower requirements (i.e., government employees) were assumed to be 10% of the construction manpower requirements and a contingency of 12% was added to cover uncertainties.
- 3. Since life support figures were included in RMP's estimate and the resulting multipliers derived from that basis, the construction manpower numbers derived include life support personnel.
- 4. The basis of the labor distribution within the extrapolated program was the following.
- A. The nature and location of the task was used to determine the affect of prevailing weather conditions on construction scheduling.
- B. The distribution of manpower over time was based upon experience with construction typical of that being estimated. Specifically, the OB's/DAA labor was spread over 6 quarters beginning in January of the respective fiscal years. Approximately 40% of the labor is estimated to occur in the first 3 quarters and 60% in the last 3 quarters.
- 5. Basically, the above scenario was developed using the following assumptions:
- A. Proposed basing mode in Utah and Nevada with Coyote Spring/Milford as operating bases (Proposed action in DEIS).
- B. Division of the DAA into 18 construction areas as depicted in Figure 1-2 (Figure 5-3 of RMP's report).

- C. Precast shelters with the accompanying support contracts, etc, as depicted in Figure 1-3 (Figure 5-4 of RMP's report).
- D. DAA, OBTS and Designated Transportation Network (DTN) construction beginning in FY 82 and continuing as programmed.
- 6. At the conclusion of the above exercise, the <u>Task Force Development Work</u>

 Force Histogram was produced (Figure 1-4; RMP, letter dated 16 Dec 81) and
 a Corps of Engineers' letter dated 14 November 1980 (Figure 1-5) was sent to the
 Air Force comparing those estimates with estimates derived by three other
 groups.

TASK FORCE PARTICIPANTS

(5 Nov to 13 Nov 1980)

Name	Organization	Phone No.
Jerry Eide	RMP	(213) 440-3338
Ron Galletti	RMP	(213) 440-2048
Gene Shy	Corps of Engineers	(916) 440-2576
Capt Paul Dolter	Air Force	(714) 382-3804
Lew Krug	HDR	(805) 965-5214
Jerry Kelly	RMP	(213) 440-4929
*Ken Parkinson	Corps of Engineers	(916) 440-2474
*Fran Campbell	Corps of Engineers	(916) 440-2474

Table 1-1

^{*}Part time

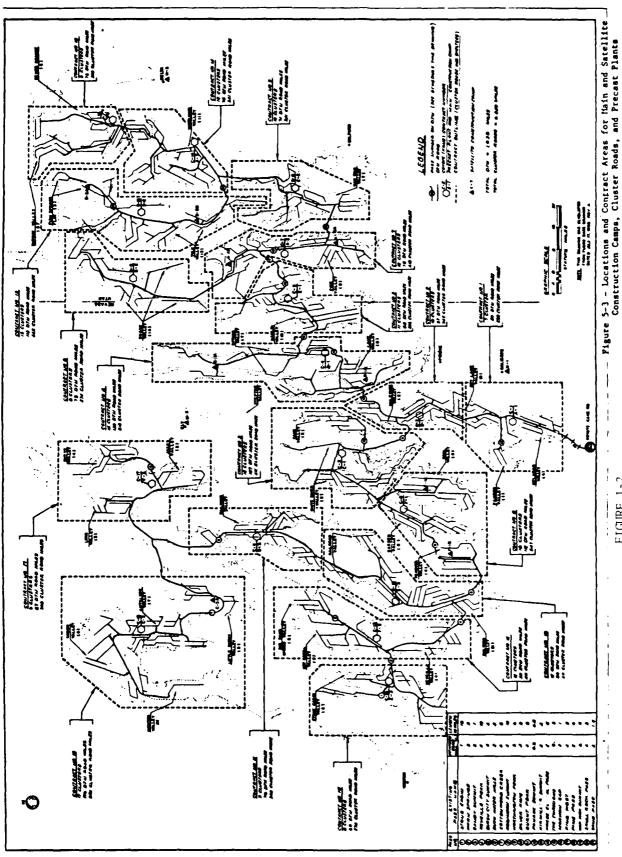


FIGURE 1-2



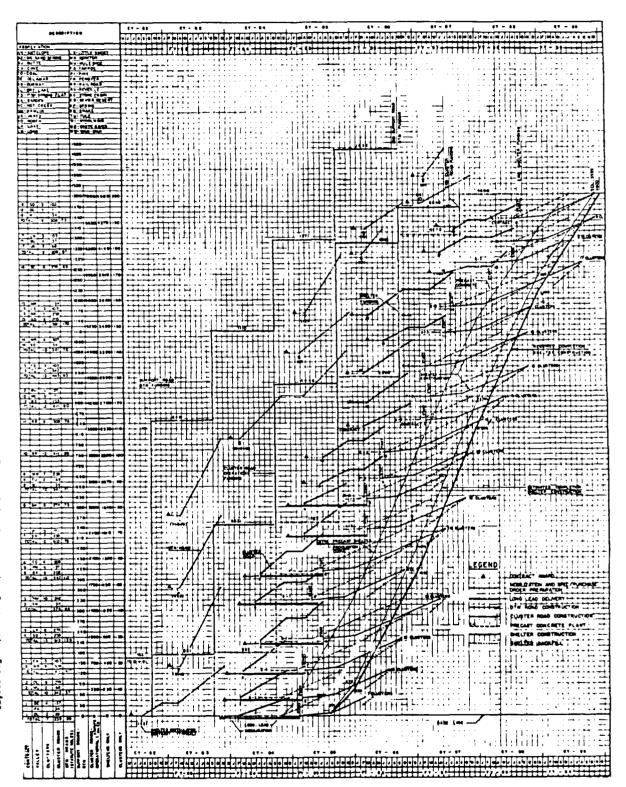


FIGURE 1-3



The Ralph M. Parsons Company ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTORS / PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91124

December 16, 1980

Department of the Air Force Ballistic Missile Office Air Force Systems Command Norton Air Force Base, California 92409

ATTENTION: Captain R. B. Baker, AFRCE-MX/DEE

SUBJECT: Job No. 6107 - Letter No. 9

MX-MPS Construction Demonstration Project - Manpower Summary Report

REFERENCE: Contract No. F04704-81-C-0001

Gentlemen:

Attached is the Manpower Histogram and the tabular data derived from that chart. This chart was prepared during the Working Group Meeting of November 5 to 13, 1980.

Very truly yours,

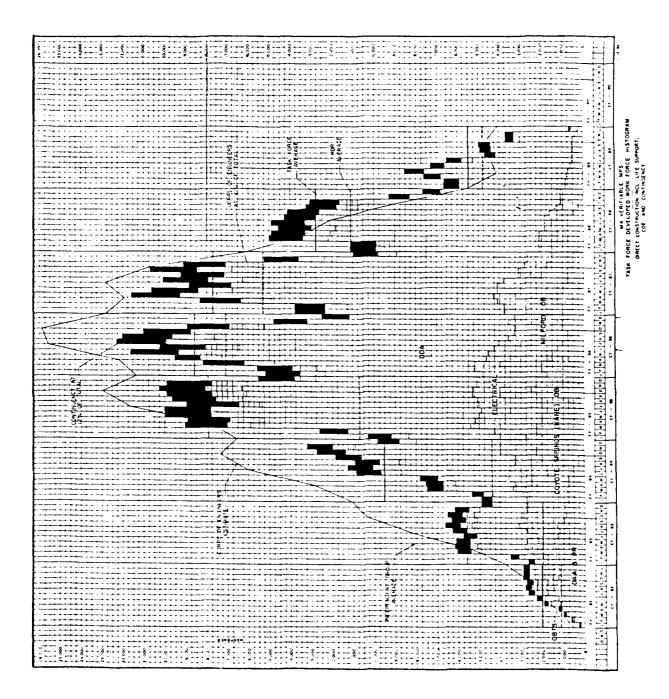
THE RALPH M. PARSONS COMPANY

Bohn E. McCarney

Principal Project Manager

JEM: es

Attachments



THE RALPH IN PARSONS COMPANY

MANPOWER SUMMARY

XX ON OO

\$001 5.85 £0/5 6277 6476 6476 4728 548 648 660 654 28.8 19.9 708 678 678 678 528 2.150 2.150 3.500 1844 4770 4955 44852 5000 5344 5137 5137 5137 22.70 12.14 12.87 12.73 12.74 12.74 424 448 448 424 426 1150 1265 1131 1781 1781 1918 1918 2 Con 2750 2403 2330 1005 1750 1750 1750 1750 15.45 15.45 \$45 826 900 910 910 910 = 1 CA 1/2. Max

08/8///

ON MOT

WANTOWER SUMMARY

	CONTHIENER	HON	4728	<u>:</u> i	6700 804 7504	6750 810 7560	7000 840 7840	9700 1164 10864	75211 9021 05001	02fg	1272 11872	11350 1362 12712	Otto 13440 - 0201							HOSO1 HO11 0076	11250 1350 1400	2040	16,900 2028 18928	17850 242 1992		1690 B34 18984	17550 2106 19656	011750 2130 19110	18050 2166 2026	08880 2130 19880	13800 1656 15456		_
	COE	HON	40.00	76h 12h		6137 613	769 4769	01.8 001.8	9150 900 1	8800 908	1,000 1000	934	0011	3000 1788	:					8 347 833	1 5701 75201	0011 0065	15250 1650		1,000/ 1600 1	15350 1600	1250 1250 /	1650	1750	001/	(200		_
	DPA		0521	1464	1677	2837	2764	5150	560	5520	6320	1 7/49	0069	7600		-			-	47.1	1977	10500	05001 0	05211	11350	39201	11015	10765 16100	000 11 000	05601	7500		_
2 OF 4	£14C	MOH GUM	0512 051	300 1000	3400	3300	200	1830 3550	1800 3550	0828 0871	1280 3280	1750 400	1750 400	1750 4000				-	<u> </u>	0521	5174 5171	240	1450 5200	_	1400	1335 5085	1335 5085	1335 5835	1300 5300	1350 7100	1350 5100		_
9	2 7 90	an Cort	1	 -	1	1					1	0 2750		750 2750						0,11	cock 05L	1750 4000	1750 3750	37.20 37.20	1750 3500	1750 3750	0516 037	1750 4000	1500 4000	3750	500 3750		_
		Cort MON	2600	7,000	2800	7500	2500	1750	1/250		\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	005 2522	2250	2000	-				-	0007	0577	2572	0007	2000	0511	5000	2000	2250	OCE ?	05.27	0577		_
	S - S	CUM KON	1750	603	2,00	1750	1750	0521	0521	1750	621	2577	0577	93		-			-	7000	0577	0577	1000	1000	178	2 000	2000	977	8,2	0517	0,577		_
FORCE	CB75	NO X	<u></u>			1	 	· - ·		1	1	}	1]		· ·	-			-					<u>'</u> 								_
TASKI	May. UAA	· ·	750	3	01.8 H	•	•	- SS	· 	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 250	· •	ا ء	1		:	- -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 - 	1	4	1	<u> </u>		A	7	0	2	D		
	7 2/2 15	- •	1 7861		•	• ····	•	• -	• I		•	•	•			-		•	_•	586,	• • •					1	 		1			 12	

THE RALPH M. PARSONS COMPANY

SUHMARY ELEVEL MANDOWER

XW ON BOT

WALLEY MANDOWER SUMMARY

· 1/3/80

20 NTMLEUCY NOW CON 1188 11088 1183 11088 087/1 1256 7672 4654 3**7**18 132/6 701+ 15.12 148 1398 1398 1812 763/ 828 772 772 504 504 534 336 772 53.50 6800 7600 7600 7600 580 4400 4450 4450 700 700 700 727 127 1182 382 405 300 300 53 6.3 1/54/ F2701 12.182 933/ 19241 19241 9731 2180 2160 1850 1850 - 1850 818 7.02 11.03 10.03 1 of: 100 60H こって MON CUM TASKI YR. HON \$ \$



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SOUTH PACIFIC DIVISION CORPS OF ENGINEERS
630 SANSOME STREET, ROOM 1216
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94111

SPD ·IX-N

14 November 1980

SUBJECT: Construction Area Manpower Estimates

AFRCE-MX/DE

- 1. As you know, for the past two weeks we have been engaged in a concert effort to resolve the discrepancy between the manpower estimates derived the Corps for the total construction force required in the Deployment Ar and those derived by HDR for use in the Draft EIS. The Corps numbers, based on program estimates, were derived as early as 1979 in order to pr vide an estimate for the total Corps work force required and were includ in our Management Plan published in October 1979. Subsequent refinement of a minor nature were made during the Life Support Working Group delibe tions in July and August. Inasmuch as these numbers projected a signifi larger construction work force than that projected by HDR, we agreed to form a more detailed estimate based on best information available as to current program schedule, possible sequence of construction and use of c struction techniques which we have projected as tending to reduce the to number of construction workers required. This letter presents the resul of that analysis and outlines succeeding steps which must be taken.
- 2. As an approach to this more refined estimate, it was agreed that we would jointly form an estimating Task Force which would rely on the port of the overall construction which had been studied in some detail by you contractor, The Ralph M. Parsons Company, and for which a "nuts and bolt estimate existed for a major portion of the work, i.e., the Designated Deployment Area. We would then derive best estimates for the remainder the program, i.e., Operating Bases, Electrical Distribution System, DAA, OBTS and other elements not included in the Parsons estimate, assuming o best guess on construction seasons, working hours, efficiency factors an other significant elements in the expectation this would lead to the bes overall Program Estimate available at this time. This was done and the results are summarized in Inclosure 1 for average demand and Inclosure 2 for peak demand. You will note that the manpower strengths derived, whi somewhat below the original Corps program level estimate, remain signifi higher than those in the HDR estimate.
- 3. As a further check against the validity of this estimate, I requeste assistance from OCE. Two highly qualified individuals were detailed to me and I requested that they: (a) perform an independent estimate using different methodology as a cross-check on the validity of other estimate

FIGURE 1-5

- and (b) wexamine the validity of techniques and practices employed in the derivation of the Task Force and BDR estimates. Inclosure 1 demonstrates that while the shape of the manpower curve from this independent estimate (labled "Independent Group") is somewhat different from that derived by the Task Force, there is a close agreement on the average and peak numbers, and, most significantly, extremely close agreement on the total man years required to execute the program. They further found the methodology, assumptions and techniques employed by the Task Force to be sound and supportable. These findings lead me to conclude that the estimate derived by the Task Force represents the best estimate available at this time given current knowledge of the program and supportable assumptions regarding program scope, deployment schedule, construction sequencing and construction techniques.
- 4. Since the numbers derived by the Task Force represent a credible base-line for the total construction labor demand to deploy the system, we can now proceed to a further stage in construction planning by loading the sequence and labor demand into a network analysis system and performing a leveling exercise. In this way we may find it possible to lower the peak numbers by resequencing some construction activities. This may or may not involve reprogramming. The Ralph M. Parsons Company is proposing to perform this network loading exercise on their own software system (McAuto). However, I believe it to be in the best interest of the government to do the resource loading on Project II software which we have adopted as the basic network software for our joint Management Information System. This will require action on your part to direct the Ralph M. Parsons Company to accomplish this task.
- 5. A further necessary step is to refine our gross labor forecast into a forecast by skill and craft. To accomplish this, I propose to use the Department of Labor's Construction Labor Demand System (CLDS). This system is a parametrically and empirically derived, automated system capable of interfacing with our master schedule and able to project not only our own demands for trades, but our demands versus the available supply considering other major projects and normal demand in the preferred deployment area. I believe it is essential that we get a handle on this as soon as possible, not only for purposes of finalizing the EIS, but also for initiating advance planning on any potential labor shortfalls which might impact the construction schedule. The CLDS appears to be the best means available for accomplishing this at this time.
- 6. In conclusion, I would add that I believe this has been a very productive effort which has contributed greatly to our construction planning effort. It was made possible by the cooperative and thoroughly professional approach adopted by all parties and I would like to thank CAPT Dolter of your office and the Balph M. Parsons Company representatives, Messrs. Ron Galletti, Gerry Eide and Jerry Kelly for making this team effort a reality.

FOR THE DIVISION ENGINEER:

2 Inc1

RICHARD L. CURL

Colonel, CE

Deputy Division Engineer

CENONEL

AVERAGE MX MANDOWER ANALYSIS (MAN-YEARS)

			-						
		1982	1983	38W +861		1756	1881	1988	1959
haep	NOEP AVERAGE	3/80	8/70	14,550	cosiz coobs csst	2/500	14,900 5,550	5,550	s'soo
dros!	colf www good,	3/80	11350	25,700 45,700 67,200 84,00	45,700	67,200	00/48	87,650 93,350	93,350
434	AVERAGE 2,035	2,035	25%	9,510	01611	18,560	01/11	18,500 17,070 12,765 5,490	5,440
3080	An. H	2,535	7625	7,625 11/35 35,045 53,605 71,275	35,045	53/505	71,275	84,040 84,530	34,530
	AVERAGE	1/50	car'z	ast it	०म्थं।	050%	15,300 11,100	02/1/	0087
70K	Arven.	1150	3150	1,550	7550 14250 35,300 50,600 6,700	35,300	20,620	01/10	त्द्र <i>ड</i> क
saba	AVERAGE	1650	6,940	14305	14305 19,750 23,730	23,730	16,900	16,900 12670 4,725	4,725
SYSYS	Aroun	1,450	8,590	22,895	42/45	64375	33,275	22895 42645 64375 83275 95,46 100,670	100,670

17

PEAK MX MANDOWER ANALYSIS (MAN-YEARS)

		1881	1983	+861	1985	6861 8861 1861 1881 1886 1886	1861	8861	1989
DAGED PEAK	PEAK	27.00	0200	KSOO	28000	0000 18000 18000 9000	18000	9000	4500
Gravo	100		Soc's	220/07		land	1/2/		•
TASH PEAK	PEAK	2000	6077	13.480	20216	1.00 12160 2028 20608 15,008 8,512	21,500	15,008	8.5/2
Sour	10.	w/L'>	appro	17/21	w				
04/	PEAK			1/07	18/1	1/20/10/2/			Å
KUK	10.	1		101	711111	100			
COSPES PEAK	PEAK	wic.	10 340	0%01	00000	0000 1000 1000 05800 10000 5600	22,820	16000	5600
SYBKS NO.	10.	2/30	040'01	201/2	44/1	20/2	wak w		

MX Task Force Manpower Requirements for Coyote Spring Options

- 1. On 12 February 1981, the previously assembled Task Force was reconvened to evaluate manpower requirements for a "modified tree" construction approach using the boundaries of the 18 construction zones as illustrated in Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Aquisition DEIS (Figure 2-1) with the first or second base located at Coyote Spring (Proposed Action and Alternatives 1,2,4, and 6). These boundaries were assumed to constitute the service area for each shelter construction plant and life support camp with the number of clusters per zone varying from 6 to 19.
- A. Review of the DEIS construction plans revealed that they had been developed to maximize the dispersion of construction workers in the DDA using a mutiple front construction approach. Also:
- (1) The DEIS construction durations per area were relatively short in comparison with RMP's previously developed construction durations using the pre-cast shelter construction method.
- (2) As each construction zone area in the DDA was completed, it was not necessarily contiguous to another completed area or the OBs. This essentially required that all DTN for the entire deployment area be completed prior to the completion date of the first construction zone to obtain access and usability of completed shelters in non-contiguous remote clusters.
- (3) The DEIS sequence, though constructable, was not acceptable for operational reasons particularly due to installation restrictions of the command, control, and communications system. Apparently, the fiber optic system has limitations on tie-ins and couplings and requires repeaters at 10 km intervals. In addition, the DEIS sequence was unsuitable from an operational stand-

point due to widely dispersed physical security requirements and the need for Area Support Center (ASC) construction early in the program.

- B. As a result of the foregoing and the need to develop a sequential construction area approach, a revised "modified tree" construction plan was devised using the following assumptions:
- (1) There will be six shelter construction plants which would move sequentially among the construction areas as reflected on Table 2-1.
- (2) There will be turnover of completed contiguous clusters along the DTN route to permit continuity of communications.
- (3) Construction zones would remain as shown in the DEIS scenario (Figure 2-1) including one life support camp per area.
- (4) The initial construction start (FY 1982) and construction productivity would remain as previously estimated by the original Task Force.
- (5) DTN, Cluster Road, Electrical and Life Support Camps, along with other associated construction features will be prorated to each construction zone according to the number of clusters in that zone.
- 6) Month by month manpower estimates from Chapter 1 be converted to average annual personnel in manyears per construction zone.
- C. Based upon the foregoing assumptions, a DDA construction sequence and schedule was developed to meet AF Need Dates (AFND). From this schedule Table 2-1 was developed for moving and utilizing the construction plants. A simplified construction schedule has been superimposed over the DEIS proposed construction schedule for comparison (Figure 2-2). Next, the number of construction manmonths per cluster was determined and assigned to each item of work; i.e., the construction of the initial DTN Roads, Life Support Camps, Electrical Systems, Cluster Roads, Shelter Plants (shelter segment fabrication), Cluster Sitework (shelter and CMF installation), Road Finishing and ASC's. The estimate for the electrical construction was developed during the original Task

Force Study (see chapter 1) and the estimate for ASC construction manpower requirements was based upon the assumption that one ASC will require roughly the same manpower as required to build one cluster. Using these estimating parameters, along with the construction durations developed for each item of work, the number of men and manyears was calculated for each DEIS construction zone as shown in Table 2-2. After arriving at the number of men required per item of work, the information was chronologically laid out to arrive at total DDA construction manpower by construction zone and calendar year as shown in Table 2-3.

- D. Revised A&CO manpower figures by geographical area are shown on Table 2-4. These estimates were distributed using the sequential construction schedule and DEIS construction zones. This schedule indicates a delivery rate of approximately 4.6 clusters per month after completion of construction. The A&CO manpower estimate includes personnel from BMO, AFCMD, AFRCE, AFTEC, SAC (SATAF only), AFCC, BLM, DMA, TRW, and other miscellaneous contractors, including life support. The A&CO manpower estimates are similar to those presented in the MX Financial Planning Estimate dated 13 February 1981. However, there are some differences due to generalizations made while converting A&CO figures from a fiscal year basis to calendar year annual averages.
- E. To determine the manpower per zone per year, manpower totals (direct construction, Corps of Engineers, contingency, and A&CO) were distributed over each DEIS construction zone and calendar year for the DDA as reflected in Table 2-5. Operational manpower, as listed on Table 2-6, along with the annualized totals for the construction of the OBTS/DAA/OBs from the original Task Force were then added to the foregoing totals to arrive at the grand totals by calender year and type to form the manpower summary in Table 2-7.

Construction F	lant Move Sequ	ence - Co	yote Sprin	g Options		
		1	Sequence 2	e Number 3	4	Total Clusters Fer Plant
			1	г		Taire
Plant A	Zone	1	10	17		_
	No. of Clusters	11	16	10		37
Plant B	Zone	2	12	11		
	No. of Clusters	13	8	8		29
Plant C	Zone	3	14	18		-
	No. of Clusters	13	6	13		32
Plant D	Zone	4	5	16	15	
	No. of Clusters	11	9	6	9	35
Plant E	Zone	9	13			
	No. of Clusters	17	19			36
Plant F	Zone	6	8	7		
	No. of Clusters	11	10	10		31
					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	

Table 2-1

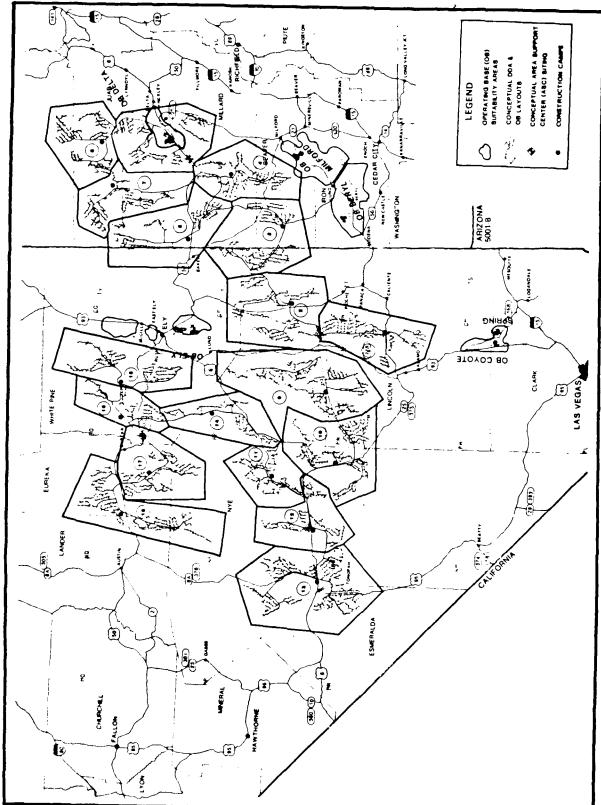


Figure 2-1 Construction Zones as depicted in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquisition DEIS

DDA Construction Schedule-- Coyote Springs Ontion

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	11 _							
2	13 —							
3	13							
4	11							
5	g					=		
6	11							
8	10							
7	10							
9	17							
10	16					1 — 30 —		
11	8							
12	8							
14	6							
13	19		_	 -	_=			
15	9							
16	6							4
17	10					1		
18	13			_	ļ			+
						1		
	1	<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

DEIS Construction Schedule
Task Force Construction Schedule

Figure 2-2

71011	Manpower	Factors,	Coyote	Spring	Options	suc							
	No.	pin,	Initial Cor	nstr.	Camp	Construction	on	Electrica	rical		Clust	er Roads	
Cone No.	of Clus	No.ot Month	Man Month (3110/elu	No.of MnYr	No.of Month	Man Nonths (@120/clu)	No.of MnYr	No.of Month	Han Months (8422/clu)	No.of Mnyr	vo.of donth	Han Months (e400/clu)	No.of MnYr
1	11	1.2	1210	101	1.2	1320	110	1 2	4642	387	1.2	4.100	367
. ~1	13	1.2	1430	120	1.2	1560	130	1.2	5486	457	1.2	5200	433
3	1.3	7 i	1430	120	12	1560	130	1.2	5486	.157	1.2	5200	433
Ŧ	11	12	1210	101	1.2	1320	110	12	4642	387	1.2	4400	367
5	6	1.2	066	8.3	1.2	1080	0.6	1.2	3798	317	1.2	3600	300
9	11	1.2	1210	101	1.2	1320	110	1.2	4642	387	1.2	4.400	367
7	10	7.1	1100	9.5	1.2	1200	100	1.2	4220	352	1.2	4000	333
8	10	1.2	1100	9.2	1.2	1200	100	1.2	4220	352	1.2	4000	533
6	17	1.2	1870	156	1.2	2040	170	1.2	7171	598	12	6800	928
10	16	1.2	1760	147	1.2	1920	160	1.2	6752	562	1.2	6400	534
11	8	7.1	880	7.3	1.2	096	8.0	12	3376	281	1.2	3200	297
1.2	8	12	088	7.3	1.2	096	8.0	1.2	3376	187	1.2	3200	297
13	19	1.2	2090	174	12	2280	190	12	8018	899	1.2	7600	633
7-	9	1.2	099	5.5	12	720	09	12	2532	211	12	2.400	0.07
15	6	1.2	066	83	1.2	1080	06	1.2	3798	317	1.2	3600	300
16	Ó	1.2	099	5.5	12	720	09	12	2532	211	12	2400	007
17	10	7.1	1100	9.2	1.2	1200	100	12	4220	252	1.2	4000	555
18	13	1.2	1430	120	1.2	1560	130	1.2	5486	457	1.2	0075	433
Total	200		22000			24000			84405			80000	

Table 2-2

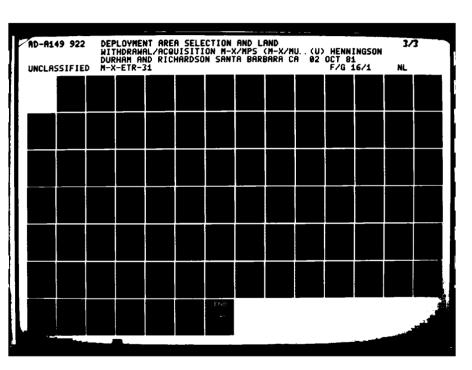
Man	Manpower	Factors,	rs, Coyote	Spring	Options	nns							
	No.	Cons	Construction Pl	lant	Clust	er S		Road	I . → [ASC	Construction	, ,
Zone No.	of Clust	of No.of Clus Month	Man MonthsNo.o (@900±/clu) MnY	r r	No.of Month	Man MonthsNo (1344±/c1u) Mr	No.of MnYr	No.of Month	Man Months No.o (@105/clu)MnYr	No.oi MnYr	No.of Month	Man MonthsNo (@1350 ea)Mn	No.of MnYr
1	11	17	10000	833	1.9	14934	1245	3	1155	9.2	-	•	-
2	13	19	11176	931	21	16506	1375	3	1365	114	12	1350	112
3	13	19	11176	931	2.1	16506	1375	3	1365	114	-	•	-
4	11	17	10000	833	19	14934	12.45	3	1155	9.5	ı	-	-
5	6	14	8235	089	16	12576	1047	3	945	54	1	-	
9	11	17	10000	833	19	14934	12.45	3	1155	65	1.2	1350	112
7	10	16	9412	181	18	14148	1179	3	1050	88	-	•	•
8	1.0	16	9412	7.8.1	18	14148	6211	٤	1050	88	-	•	
6	17	24	14118	1176	56	20436	1703	3	1785	148	-		ı
10	91	2.3	13529	1137	2.5	19650	1637	3	1680	142	-	-	-
11	8	13	7647	637	15	11790	586	3	840	7.0	_	-	ŧ
12	8	13	7647	6.57	1.5	11790	983	3	840	2.0	12	1350	112
13	61	2.2	15882	1523	2.9	22794	1900	3	1995	165	-		
14	9	11	6470	539	13	10218	258	3	630	5.3	•	-	-
15	6	14	8235	686	16	12576	1047	3	945	61			
16	9	11	6470	539	13	10218	851	3	630	53	12	1350	112
17	10	16	9412	1.8.1	18	14148	1179	3	1050	88	1		•
18	13	19	11176	951	2.1	16506	1375	3	1365	114	-	•	-
[otal	200		180000			268800			21000			5400	

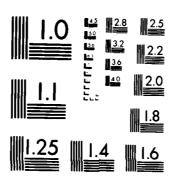
Table 2-2 Continued

	2191	1982		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	0661
	uoz sn []		77	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
NTQ	=		¥4	9.			576				
Camp Const.	-		2	94							
Electrical	-		26	4.2	1111	83	119				
Cluster Roads	-			93	275						
Const. Plant					794	539					
Clust. Site Work	-					786	459				
ASC											
NTO	2 13		30	06			11.4				
Camp Const.	_		2	111							
Electrical	_		£.0	SΩ	131	98	140				
Cluster Roads	-	_		108	325						
Const. Plant	-				29.	2888	49				
Clust. Site Work	-					780	590				
ASC	_						1112				
XT0	. S		30	06			11.4				
Camp Const.			의	111							
Electrical	-		33.	8.0	131	98	140				
Cluster Roads	-			to:	325						
Const. Plant	-				294	588	46				
Clust. Site Work						780	598				
ASC											
Total	-										

TABLE 2-3

Г					_	η	Τ-	_		_		1	_					_				7	_	_
ı		*7			-	-	-	├-		-				-						-				
	1930	-	_			-		├—	-		-							-			\dashv			
۵	1.5	۲,				-		-	\vdash			-		-										
<u>-</u>		_					-	-		-	_	-	 											
7 0	68	7	- '			-	 	├-	-		├-	-	-	-			-							
Page	1989	۳.			ļ	├-	 	-			-	-		-					-					<u> </u>
1		7				├	-	-	-	-	-						-		-					-
-		-	_				-	-		-	_			-										_
	1988	~				-	-	-			-	-	-	_						-				
	9.	7					-			-		-		-							_			
1		-	_			 	-	 			-	-	-	-	-				`—	-				-
-		-				\vdash	┼	-		9		 	-	-					_		_	<u> </u>		\vdash
	72	3			-		 	+		\vdash	-	-	 	-	+	\vdash	-		-	 	-	-		<u> </u>
	1987	~				-	†—	-		 		6:11		52	6.5.1	\vdash					-			\vdash
		_					 		\vdash		 	+-+			+					\vdash	-		\Box	İ
┢		77			_		-			_							56		Ī,					Г
	,		5.6		T		 	 		_	<u> </u>			20.5	39.3								11.5	- -
	1986	.,	94		2		\vdash	139		-		œ r.	Sal		P:1				Ş.	-				<u> </u>
1		_				\dagger					-	\vdash	-					_	11	1		3		Г
r		-7				\Box	1	\sqcap																Г
		3					11						12	i			\Box							
	1.801	-			ir ar		3	\$		1		1-	1-						4					
1	ļ	_						Π		7	3										T	i		
Γ		-7					10%			П	П										F.			Γ
ł	-	~				\prod				15	3	53							П		\sqcap		Ī	Г
	1984	۲.			Ξ	1													<u> </u>					
<i>y</i>		-										1							i			1		
						7										ĺ				[F]				
	\$	**																						
THE OFFICIOUS	1983	٠.	۽ َ		-					L							-	-			L_			L
		_																						
<i>r,</i>		-		2	17	<u> </u>							ļ									i 	ļ	
2	2861					ļ		<u> </u>	_	ļ									ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ •—	<u> </u>	<u>L</u> .
ŝ.	-	٠.				_												!		<u> </u>	ļ 		<u> </u>	_
													<u> </u>									[1	
<u>.</u> [s	1935 — —	ı																		i	-	·	i	
	ə	102				-	<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>		!				Ŀ	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-	 -	<u> </u>	
						<u> </u>	=	3.7					4	÷										
<u></u>		ŀ	_	iany const.	Heatrical	State Perch	raist. Plant	Site hork			tare const	Heathrai	Stace Pauls	Tarat Dist	Sand Mate Nous		,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	== -=	1.1		Stre arts		
~; ~;			1	 [-		7		2	.* .:.	f	1	i e r	•4	ÿ	3	=		-	-	-	Į.		
Tangear fording for Copyre Spr		ł	ĺ	7	=			4			-		-	"				1.7						ł
L					l		Ш.	<u> </u>	L	L		1		1	غنا	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	J	<u></u>	<u> </u>	l	L





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963-A

Page 3 of 6

-				_	_	_	_		_	_	Ţ	_			_	_	_	_	_		T	Т	$\overline{}$	\neg	T	7	_
1		-			\perp	4	4-	_	+	4	4	-			┝	+	+	+	-		╀	+	-	\dashv	\dashv	-{	\dashv
- 1	2	-1	_		\downarrow	4	4	-	+	4	-+	\dashv			├-	4	+	4			+	+	\dashv	-+		\dashv	ᅥ
9	1990	7			\perp	\bot	\bot	\bot	\bot	4	4	4			 	+	-+	4			╀	+	+	+	-+		⊣
of (-			<u> </u>	ᆚ.	┵		\bot	4	4	4	_		Ļ	4	+	4	_		↓	4	+	-+	_	-{	{
30		4			1	1	_	1	\perp	1	4	4			Ļ	+	4	4	{		+	+	+	-+	{	-{	{
	1989	~	88	L	L	\perp		1	\perp	4	_				Ļ	\downarrow	_	4			╁-	+	-	-+			-
Page	-	[~]			130		\perp	Į į	Щ	1	\dashv				Ļ	4	_	4	_		+	4	-	}			\dashv
L		-				Ш	2	1	4	4	_	4		_	Ļ,	4	_	4		_	+-	4	-	_+	_{	\dashv	
ſ		77				\coprod		\coprod	Ш	1	\downarrow	\bot			\perp	\bot		4		_		4				\dashv	\dashv
- [1988	~				11		Ш	Ш		\perp			_	1	\perp		_		<u> </u>	\downarrow	4					-4
Ì		2			3		1	Y S			8			_	L	_	\dashv	_		_	1	4	_				\dashv
-		-			7_	\prod		\coprod	1						1					L	1	4	_				
				Г	T	П	Π								\perp	\perp	Ш			L	1	4	\dashv				
l	1987	~		Γ	T	\prod	\prod	\top	\top				188			Ш	Ш			L	\perp	\perp		_			
ł	-	2		Γ	5		223	T	\top		7				٥		98						\dashv				
			_	œ	, [11	11	7	1	T					\mathbf{I}	\prod			148								
ł		÷	П	Г		Π	1		\top	T					T	\prod	292					Ш			Ц	L	
1	_	~-	\sqcap	\vdash	П	11		\neg		7			80		20,0							Ц				1_	
- 1	1986	1.	6	6.	١٤	11		\top	\neg	1				166		\sqcap				Ι	- 1	<u>:</u>		794	18/ 18/	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	<u> </u>
		_		\vdash	+	+	_	_	_	7				П	T	7					\prod						
- 1			Ι	1	\dagger	寸	ヿ	1		寸							i			Τ					\prod		L
ł		-	\vdash	+	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	-	7				167		7				T	\exists	П		5.8.8	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		ł
ı	1985		-	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	十	+	1	T	58	42	1-	+	7		-		1				П	П	T	
- 1		-	-	十	十	\dashv	\dashv	1	-	-	46			+	\dagger	7		_		+	7				П	1	
		-	├	十	+	+	-	-	-+	-1	+	42	4	Τ-	+					1	7	T		29.1	<u>E</u> 1	T	П
		-	-	十	+	+			-	\dashv	\$	-	+	+-	+	7		 	-	+	7	\dagger	T	11	\vdash	1	1
	1984	<u>~</u>	╀	╀	+	\dashv	\dashv	-+				-	-	╁╌	+			<u> </u>	 	╁	1	2	525	1	1	\top	T
	-	1~	╄-	+-	+	{	{			-{		-		┼-	+	{		-	╂-	+	- f	+	7	-	T	+	1
ns	<u> </u>	+-	╄╌	┿	+	\dashv			-+	-{	_	-	-	┿	╅			-	1	十	+	\dagger	밀	-	†	+	十
Options	1	77	╀	+	+	\dashv	-			\dashv		├-	┼─	╁╌	┽			├	1-	╅	$\dagger \dagger$	5		+-	t^-	+	T
	1983	15	╀	+	+					\dashv		├-	-	╀	\dashv			┼─	E	۷ ۲		+	╁╌	╁╌	十	+-	╁╴
ng		1	╀	+	4					긕		├-	╁	╁╴	+			╁╌	╀═	╫	++	十	╁─	╁╌	╁	+-	十
pri	 	 -	╄-	+	+	-				괵	-	┼	 	+-	┽	_	_	┼	₽.	112	+	ŝ.	-	+-	┿	+-	╀╴
S		7	╄-	+	+							 	-	+	-		<u> </u>	├—	1	4	\dashv	·	┼─	┼-	+	+-	╁╌
ote	1982	1	1	4	_					_		↓_	 	+	-		 	├	╀	+	-		┼─	+-	+-	+-	╁╴
Coy] -		1	1	_			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	↓_	↓_	-	-			↓_	╀	-}-	_		┼-	┼-	+	+	╂
r	L	1-	L	\perp	\perp						_	<u> </u>	↓_	4	_		Ļ_	╄	╄	1		_	↓ _	╄-	+-	+	4-
ĵ,	219	isul			\perp						10	-	1	4	_		Ĺ	↓_		17	_		┼	┼-	4-		╌
ing		3 002	L		$ \bot $						∞	\bot	1	1	_		<u> </u>	↓	╀	6		_	+-	+-	4-	+	╁╴
bed	l			١	1		2	ایر	r,		ì	١.			g	ıţ	¥.		1				spi	1	1100		i
Manyear Loading for Coyote Sprin	1				nst.	Ca.	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Just. Site Work		۱	Camp Const.] [Cluster Roads	Corst, Plant	Hust, Site Work		,	.	Camp Const.	Flectrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	1 4 5 C 4 5 C 1 C	ر ایر	, -
ear	1				Camp Const	Flectrical	ter	St.	Sit	ASC	DIN	ٽ ء		Lieuticai	ë	st.	Sit	ASC	Ž	;	ن ما	ict.	iter.	18t.	ة ا	75¢	Total
ın):				1	Camp	Flee	lus	Con	½		}	يًّا ا	1 3		Sn []	رة	St.	1	1		Ca	Ĭ	l i	S			
ž	Į.		1	1				<u> </u>	l ii		<u>l</u> _							1_	L				L	ᆚ_	تــــ	ادّ	

TABLE 2-3 (Cont.)

		2193]	1982		\vdash		1983	l	<u> </u>	1984	_	\vdash		1985			6	1986			1987	_		ļ [—]	1988		L	<u> </u>	1989		<u> </u>	1990		_
	uoz		7	~	\vdash	4	7	1	4	<u>-</u>	2	3	1-7	-	2 3	4	-	2	3	4	-	2 3	4	<u> -</u>	2	3	4	<u></u>	2	3	4	2	~	-	_
DTN	10	16	-	\vdash	\vdash	-	\vdash	-	_			86	H	49	-		_	_					<u> </u>			142			-	-	⊢	├-	_	_	_
Camp Const.	\vdash	-	-	\vdash	-		\vdash					H	9.3	16	-			ļ				-								\vdash	-	_	 	ļ	
Electrical	-		-	<u> </u>	\vdash	-		<u> </u>			\Box	10.3	+	\dashv		86	\dashv	-	93			160	\vdash		108					-	-	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_
Cluster Roads	 	_	-	-	\vdash	_	-	\vdash	<u> </u>			-	-	 	 	355	179	1				-							+-	\vdash		-	<u> </u>	ـــــ	
Const. Plant	\vdash	_	 		-	┝	-	\vdash	<u> </u>				 	\vdash	-	-	├-	\coprod	209			588	\sqcup	30						-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓_	
Clust. Site Work	\vdash	_	 	-	-	-	-	-				 	 		\vdash	\vdash	 	$oxed{\bot}$	27 8			786	₩.	Ш	328				-			-	╙	1_	
ASC	\vdash	_	-	-	Н	 	-	_	<u> </u>				Н	\vdash	H			igsqcup				Н	-						H	\vdash	_	-	_		, ,
DTN	11	8			-	-		-	-			-		-	<u> </u>	18		5.7											20	 	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Camp Const.						_	-	_					\vdash	\vdash	<u> </u>	13		67		_1		ļ	_						\vdash	-	_	_	_	_	
Electrical	 					<u> </u>		_	_				一	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	σo	70				080	-	Щ	20			73	\vdash	-	H	-			,
Cluster Roads	-				<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>				<u>'</u> —	\vdash	-	\vdash					67	7	200		_						\vdash		-			
Const. Plant	\vdash		 	\vdash	-	-	-	-	_			\vdash	-	-	├	-	_	<u> </u>				-	245		39.2				-	-	-	<u> </u>	_	L	
Hust. Site Work					 	-	-	 	_			-		 	\vdash	_	_					-	192		8 9			77	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
VSC	\vdash			-		-	-		_			-	\vdash	-	\vdash	-	_	ļ_,				Н		Ц					\forall	H		\vdash		Ш	_
DTN	12	8	 		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-				\vdash	37		36	-	_						7.0									_			,
Camp Const.	 		-		├-	-	\vdash		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	+	33	4	47							_									· ·	_			
Electrical	\vdash	_	-		\vdash		-	\vdash			Г	+	30	H		333	${\mathbb H}$	70				148													
Cluster Roads	\vdash	-	-			-	\vdash	-	ļ			-	-	-	╀	134	4		MC I			-							L	-					
Const. Plant	-	\vdash	-		\vdash	├	-	-			Г		\vdash	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	567		rè.	343	_												
Clust. Site Work		_	 	-			-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		_		797	\vdash	7.	721								_	_			
ASC	-	Н	-				\vdash	\vdash	Н		П	H	\vdash	H	Н	\vdash	Н	Ш			-	112									\dashv	_		_	
Total	\vdash	-	-	-	\vdash	├	┝		\vdash		<u> </u>	-				-	H	_				-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						\vdash		_		\Box	_

TABLE 2-3 (Cont.)

r		$\overline{}$		7		ī		- 1	Т	7	7		7		1	Т	7	Т	7	T	T	T	T	7
١		P	\vdash	-+				\dashv	-	-+	-+			\dashv		╅	-+	+	-+	╁	\dashv	╁	╅	\dashv
	1990	13	├{	{		\dashv		\dashv	+	{	\dashv	\dashv		{	-+	+	\dashv	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+	\dashv
	2	7					-+	\dashv		-+		\dashv		\dashv		+	-	\dashv	-+	\dashv	-+	+	╅	\dashv
of 6		-					-+	+	4		-	-			┷┼	-+	<u>ئ</u>	+	+	\dashv	+	╁	+	-
2	6	7	165			}	}	\dashv	-}	-					-	-	- 1+	-+	┰┼	\dashv	-	#	+	ᅥ
Page 5	1989	3	-					328	-	\dashv	┪	-			\dashv	\dashv	-+	- ;		- 1		╁┼	十	ヿ
Pa		7			囯		8,	7	4							+	-+		7	Ť	* +	11	7	ヿ
ł		4 1	\vdash		╼╫		╫	╫	7	-	7	_			7	7	_	_	#	\dashv		ê l	7	7
ł	1988	3	\vdash		-#		-++	+	-1							1	7	_	71	T	<u> </u>	++	7	7
	19	2	┝╌┤		<u>e</u>		288	786		\dashv						_	_†			<u> </u>	Ť	寸	7	
-		1	\vdash		-++		╧┼┼	$^{+}$	7	\dashv						7	7	_	Ħ	⇈	\neg		7	\neg
ł		4	\vdash	-	-#		-++	╫	┪	2						寸	寸	7	11:	2		7	寸	\neg
ł	1987	3		-	-#	\neg	-#	++	7		-	T			-	7	7	11		*	7	7		
1	19	7	\vdash	_	20	\neg	288	786	7	_		7		245	85		ब्री	2	11	\neg		\neg		\neg
					`` 		~*	+	7		7	\top						11						
Ì		4				T	49		٦					П	292		21	[]2	71					
ı	و و	F .				580		\neg						294										
1	1986	2			160							96	3											
J		-																						
1		4				53																	_	
	35	3	159	190	62								100	L										
	1985	2								27	35	25						i						
Ì		_								Щ	Ш	Ц		_										
		4	27							28	52	25	<u> </u>	<u></u>					Ш					
- 1	4	<u>~</u>								Ш		Ľ	L	$ldsymbol{f eta}$										
	1984	_										L_	L											
SI		Ŀ										_	<u> </u>	↓_										
ioi		4	lacksquare		L.	_	igsqcup			<u> </u>		L		_										Щ
ng Options	1983	2	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>					Ļ	<u>L</u>		↓_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\vdash	\vdash
ng L	13	7	_ _		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	↓_	↓_		_			-		-	_		$\vdash\dashv$
pri		<u> </u>	 	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_			_	L	<u> </u>	├ -	\vdash	 	-			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_		
S		1	₽-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓_	L _	_			 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	\vdash	
ote	1982]	↓_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_	<u> </u>	_	ــ	↓_	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	\vdash	
်	~	_~	╄-	 	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	\sqcup		 	_		↓_	ـ	ــــ		_ _		<u> </u>		-	-	\vdash	
or	 _	1-	+	_	<u> </u>	L	 			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	-	 		_	<u> </u>		 -	—	_	_	_	 -
مت مد	2193					_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ľ	 	<u> </u>	↓ -	┼	┼	_	6		├~	-	-	<u> </u>		├
lin	<u> </u>	uoz	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├		 	┞┋	_	-	┼-	-	ļ	-	=		├~	\vdash	-	-	ļ	-
Manyear Loading for Coyote Spri			NTO	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	JSV	NTO	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	VSC	DTN	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	ASC	Total
_			1_	\mathbf{L}	1	<u> </u>	1_	LG	L	L	<u> </u>	\mathbf{L}_{-}	<u> </u>	1_	15	<u> </u>			┺-	Ц_		<u>ڀ</u>		

TABLE 2-3 (Cont.)

TABLE 2-3 (Cont.)

					A&CO Per oring Op					
	lo. of Clusters	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	11	10	100	150	1000	600				
2	13			50	150	800	300			
3	13			25	25	800	325			
4	11			25		625	400			
5	9					25	50	575		
6	11			25	25	225	675			
7	10						25	75	900	
8	10					25	225	600		
9	17			25	25	700	800			
10	16				25	50	500	800		
11	8					25	25	225	400	
12	8					25	325	200		
13	19					25	25	600	850	25
14						25	525			
15	9						25	225	700	25
16	6					25	25	225	300	
17	10						25	325	600	25
18	13					25	25	500	600	25
1st OB/DA	i A	50	200	500	900	1250	1250	1250	1250	250
2ond OB						~~ ~~~	50	-		
Total		60	300	800	2150	5250	5600	5600	5600	350
Las Vegas	5 *	250	500	600	300	200	200	200	200	100
Grand Tot * There	will be	310 30 A&CC	800 person	1400 nel in	2450 Las Veg	5450 as in 1	58 00 981	5800	5800	450

TABLE 2-4

≥	Workforce Distribution Co	yote	Spring Options	ons					Page 1	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	Construction	7.3	304	680	1408	673				
1	COE* and Contingency**	17	7.1	158	327	156				
1	Subtotal	0.6	375	828	1735	829				
	A&CO	10	100	150	1000	009				
	Total	100	475	988	2735	1429				
<u> </u>										
ري	Construction	8.7	359	750	1472	1005				
<u> </u>	COE* and Contingency**	2.0	83	174	342	233				
	Subtotal	107	442	924	1814	1238				
İ	A&CO			5.0	150	800	300			
	Total	107	442	974	1964	2038	300			
									_	
100	Construction	8.7	359	750	1472	893				
	COE* and Contingency**	2.0	83	174	342	207				
	Subtotal	107	442	924	1814	1100				
	A&CO		-	25	2.5	800	325			
	Total	107	442	949	1839	1900	325			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12 TABLE 2-5

M	Workforce Distribution Co	yote	Spring Options	ons					Page 2	of 7
Sone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
4	Construction	7.3	304	089	1408	673				
	COE* and Contingency**	1.7	7.1	158	327	156				
	Subtotal	06	375	838	1735	829				
	A&CO		,	2.5		625	400			
	Total	Ö6	375	863	1735	1454	400			
5	Construction			160	278	886	1176			
	COE* and Contingency**			37	64	229	273			
	Subtotal			197	342	1217	1449			
	02\$Y					2.5	5.0	575		
	Tota1			197	342	1242	1499	575		
9	Construction	87	359	676	1373	756				
	COE* and Contingency**	20	83	156	319	176				
	Subtota1	107	442	832	1692	932				
	A&CO	- +		25	2.5	225	675			
	Total	107	442	857	1717	1157	675			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 TABLE 2-5 continued

×	Workforce Distribution Co	yote Spring	ing Options	ons					Page 3	of 7
Suoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
7	Construction					239	441	1441	807	
	COE* and Contingency**					5.5	102	334	187	
	Subtotal					294	543	1775	994	
	A&CO					1	2.5	7.5	006	
	Total					294	568	1850	1894	
ø.	Construction			130	313	802	1464	219		
	COE* and Contingency**			30	7.3	186	340	51		
	Subtotal			160	386	886	1804	270		
	A&C0					2.5	225	009		
[Total			160	386	1013	2029	870		
6	Construction	115	469	1019	1500	1264	148			
	COE* and Contingency**	27	109	237	348	293	34			
	Subtotal	142	578	1256	1848	1557	182			
	A&CO			2.5	2.5	700	800			
	Total	142	578	1281	1863	2257	982			

, P

Man and the state of the state

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

كّ	Workforce Distribution Co	Coyote Spring	ing Options	suc					Page 4	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
10	Construction			294	569	1309	1534	809		
	COE* and Contingency**			69	132	304	356	141		
	Subtotal			363	701	1613	1890	749		
	A&CO				2.5	5.0	200	800		
	Total			363	726	1663	2390	1549		
<u> </u>										
=	Construction				39	261	717	1210	164	
<u> </u>	COE* and Contingency**				6	61	166	281	38	
	Subtotal				48	322	883	1491	202	
	A&CO				1	2.5	2.5	225	400	
	Total				48	347	806	1716	602	
12	Construction			100	250	759	1394			
	COE* and Contingency**			23	58	176	323			
	Subtotal			123	308	935	1717			
	A&CO			-	1	2.5	325	200		
	Total			123	308	096	2042	200		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

3	Workforce Distribution Co)	Coyote Spring	ing Options	suc					Page 5	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
13	Construction			15	464	789	1579	1443	764	
<u> </u>	COE* and Contingency**			3	108	183	367	334	177	
	Subtotal			18	572	972	1946	1777	941	
	A&CO					2.5	2.5	009	850	25
	Total			81	572	266	1971	2377	1791	2.5
14	Construction			7.8	187	742	959			
	COE* and Contingency**			18	43	172	223			
	Subtotal			96	230	914	1182			
	A&CO			1		2.5	525			
	Total			96	230	626	1707			
15	Construction					5.3	332	1007	1198	
	COE* and Contingency**					12	2.2	234	278	
	Subtotal					9	409	1241	1476	
	A&CO					:	2.5	225	700	2.5
	Total					9	434	1466	2176	2.5

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

ئے	Workforce Distribution (o)	Coyote Spr	Spring Options	ons					Page 6	of 7
auo2	Type of Worker	i co	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
100	Construction				41	209	700	1132		
<u> </u>	COE* and Contingency**				10	48	162	263		
	Subtotal				5.1	257	862	1395		
<u> </u>	A&CO					2.5	25	225	300	
	Total				5.1	282	887	1620	300	
<u> </u>										
<u>-</u>	Construction					200	446	1309	973	
	COE* and Contingency**					46	103	304	226	
	Subtotal					246	549	1613	1199	
<u></u>	A&CO						2.5	325	600	2.5
	Total					246	574	1938	1799	2.5
1.8	Construction				113	431	1058	1409	550	
	COE* and Contingency**				26	100	245	327	128	
	Subtota1			_	139	531	1303	1736	678	
	A&CO					2.5	2.5	500	600	25
	Total				139	556	1328	2236	1278	2.5

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by

WC	Workforce Distribution Coy	Coyote Spring	ing Options	suc					Page 7	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	DDA Grand Total	522	2154	5332	10887	12046	11948	8778	4456	
	COE* and Contingency**	121	005	1237	2528	2793	2771	2269	1034	
	Subtotal	643	2654	6959	13415	14839	14719	12047	5490	
	A&CO	1.0	100	300	1250	4000	4300	4350	4350	100
	Total	653	2754	6989	14665	18839	19019	16397	9840	100
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**									
	Subtota1									
	A&CO									
	Total									
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**	-								
	Subtota1	_								
	A&CO									
	Total									

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

OPERATIONAL WORK FORCE CO	OYOTE SPRING OPTIONS	ING OPTI	ONS						
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990*
OPERATING BASE 1									
OFFICERS		10	3.4	224	487	610	610	610	
ENLISTED		2.7	148	1907	4342	5900	2900	5900	
CIVILIANS		2	5.2	480	848	1212	1212	1220	
TOTAL		39	234	2611	5677	7722	7722	7730	
OPERATING BASE 2									
OFFICERS				5	12	166	262	290	
ENLISTED				24	170	1513	3416	4275	
CIVILIANS				2	64	267	819	1035	
TOTAL				3.1	246	1946	4497	2600	
TOTAL WORK FORCE		39	234	2642	5923	8996	12219	13330	

* Population in 1990 and subsequent years are the same as 1989

TABLE 2-6

	MANPOWER SUMMARY COYOTE SPRING OPTIONS	SUMMAR	Y C0Y01	E SPRIA	4G OPTIC	N/S					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
<u>nnA</u> ConstructionCOEContingency		643	2654	6959	13415	14839	14719	12047	5490		<u> </u>
AfCO		10	100	300	1250	4000	4300	4350	4350	100	
Total		653	2754	6989	14665	18839	19019	16397	9840	100	
OBTS/DAA/OB-1											
ConstructionCOEContingency		1392	2936	2762	2618	1565	1052				
A&CO		20	200	200	006	1250	1250	1250	1250	250	
Operations			39	234	2611	5677	7722	7722	7730	77.30	7730
Total		1442	3175	3496	6129	8492	10024	8972	8980	7980	77.30
OB-2 ConstructionCOEContingency				179	1877	2156	1899	718			
A5C0	_						20				
Operations					31	246	1946	4497	2600	2600	3600
Total				179	1908	2402	3895	5215	2600	5600	3600
TOTALS ConstructionCOEContingency		2035	5590	9510	17910	18560	17670	12765	5490	350	
AGCO		00	300	234	2642	5695	9668	12219	13330	13330	13330
Uperations Onsite Totals		2002	5929	10544	22702	29733	32938	30584	24420	13680	13330
OFFSITE COF Salt Take City	7.7	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100	
AfCO Las Vegas	30	250	200	909	300	200	200	200	200	100	
Total Offsite	107	458	847	1010	710	610	610	800	300	90%	
GRAND TOTAL	107	2553	6776	11554	23412	30343	33548	31084	24720	13880	13330

TABLE 2-7

Chapter 3

MX Task Force Manpower Requirements For the Utah/Ely Options

- 1. As with the Coyote Springs Options, the Task Force was requested to evaluate manpower requirements for a sequential construction approach using the boundaries of the 18 construction zones as shown on Figure 3-1 with the first operating base located at Beryl or Milford, Utah and second located at Ely, Nevada (Alternatives 3 and 5). Again, these geographical areas would be assumed to constitute the service area for each shelter construction plant with the number of clusters per area ranging from 6 to 19.
- A. The reasons to vary the DEIS construction plan in these options are the same as previously discussed for the Coyote Spring options and will not be included here.
- B. Based upon the foregoing and a need to develop a sequential construction approach, a revised construction plan was devised using the same assumptions as previously listed for the Coyote Spring options and will not be included here.
- C. Using the assumptions referred to above, a construction sequence and schedule was established to provide for contiguous turnover of completed clusters emanating from the first operating base (Beryl or Milford) to the second base (Ely) and then to the boundaries of the deployment area. This sequence of construction also assumed six areas of simultaneous construction with plant moves as illustrated in Table 3-1. From a more complex construction schedule, a simplified schedule was superimposed over the DEIS construction schedule (Figure 3-1). Using the construction schedule and the same manpower criteria and factors developed for the Coyote Spring Options (Table 3-2),

manyears were then assigned to the DTN, life support camps, electrical systems, cluster roads, and shelter construction by calendar year and DEIS construction zone as shown in Table 3-3. Table 3-5 was developed by combining the A&CO manpower (Table 3-4) with the direct construction manpower along with their respective Corps of Engineer and contingency values. This table depicts manpower requirements for each construction zone by calendar year. Finally, the operational manpower from Table 3-6 was listed with all the foregoing information to develop the manpower summary in Table 3-7.

Construction Pla	ant Move Sequ	ence - Ut:	ah/Ely opt	ions		
				e Number		Total Clusters Per
		1	2	3	4	Plant
Plant A	Zone	10	17	8		
	No. of Clusters	16	10	10		36
Plant B	Zone	9	13			
	No. of Clusters	17	19			36
Plant C	Zone	3	16	6		
	No. of Clusters	13	6	11		30
		·	<u> </u>			
Plant D	Zone	4	14	11	1	
	No. of Clusters	11	6	8	11_	36
				<u> </u>		
Plant E	Zone	5	12	18		
	No. of Clusters	9	8	13		30
Plant F	Zone	22	15	7		
	No. of Clusters	13	9	10		32
			ļ			

TABLE 3-1

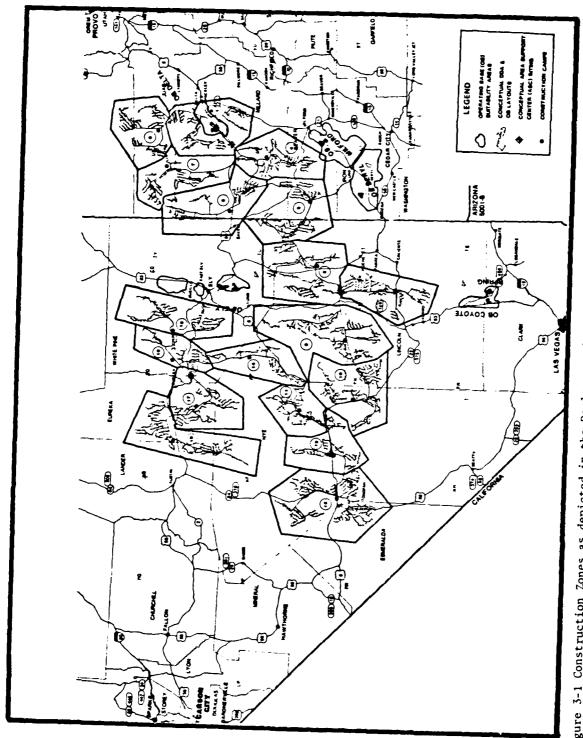


Figure 3-1 Construction Zones as depicted in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawl/Acquisition DEIS

GROUF NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	11	No. Co	ક્ષા કરવા છે. મુખ્યાના સમયોના ફ્ર	Propriation 1	=			_
2	13							!
3	13							
•	11	_ ~				4		
5	9					-	14 mg 1 1 1 1 1 1	
6	11							
8	10							
7	10							
9	17			*;				
10	16				_ =		A	12-1
11	8				2 · 4 () · 4 () · 6			
12	8							
14	6							
13	19						~	2015 Y
15	9			2.5 - 6	tric y siver			
16	6							
17	10						De (,	
18	13							
	l I							

DEIS Construction Schedule

Task Force Construction Schedule

FIGURE 3-2

Man	Manpower	Factors,	11t th/3	y Option	noi								
	No.	pik,	Interes	1150	darp	Constructi	ion	Flectrical	rica1		Clust	Cluster Roads	
Cone No.	<i>x</i>	No.et Month	Man Month	1 0 1 0 1 Mar V 1	10.0% 10.0%	Man Menth	%c.ot Shift	to.o.	lan Months (4227/41u)	No. of MnYr	vo.of fenth	Man Months (2100/clu)	No.of MnYr
	11	77	= F1	101	1 ,	13.00	110	71	1012	387	1.2	0011	367
~,	1.3	1.2		120		0.671	130	1.2	5186	457	1.2	5200	433
3	1.3	~ ; 	1134	126	<i>:</i> 1	1560	130	7.1	5186	457	1.2	0078	433
	1.1	7 7	1210	101	1.7	1320	110	12	4642	387	1.2	1100	367
5	g.	: 1 ==	666	83	7.1	1080	Üι	1.2	3798	517	1.2	3600	300
c	1.1	1.2	1210	141	1.2	1320	110	1.2	4642	387	1.2	4400	367
Ĺ	0.1	? I	1100	26	1.2	1200	100	1.2	4220	352	1.2	1000	333
x	1.0	? !	0011	35	1.2	1200	100	1.2	4220	352	1.2	1000	333
6	1.7	1.2	1>1	156	1.2	2040	170	21	1212	865	1.2	0089	576
1.0	16	-	1-9_1	117	1.2	1920	100	1.2	6752	562	1.2	0019	534
1.1	8	71	118.5	1	2 1	696	C &	71	3376	187	1.2	0028	267
1.2	3	7-	1.88	٤	1.2	::96	8 0	71	0-52	187	1.2	3200	267
1.5	1.9	71	Part	1-1	71	2280	061	71	8018	899	1.2	0092	633
11	٤	- ;	6 3. ,	S	1.2	021	υū	21	2532	112	12	2.400	200
1.5	3	7		(C X	71	1080	tró	1.2	86-2	-18	1 2	36.00	500
1.6	ت	- 1	14,14	50	:1	072	09	71	2882	117	1.2	0017	200
1.7	n l	1 a	1186	i to	1.7	1200	uul	ĉ:	4220	288	1 3	1000	533
18	1.3	 -	0511	0.73	71	1560	130	71	5186	15.5	1.2	2200	433
[otal	200		0:00.77			21009			84105			80000	

TABLE 3-2

Man	Manpower	Factor	Factors, Utah/Ely Option	y Opti	ion								
	No.	Const	Construction P1	ant	Clust		rk	Road	Finish		VSC	ابدا	n
2one No.	of Clus	No.of Month(я (п.		No.of Month	Man MonthsNo. (1344±/clu) Mn	No.of MnYr	No.of Month	Man Month (@105/clu)	No.of MnYr	No.of Month	Nan MonthsNo (e1350 ea) Mn	No.of MnYr
1	11	17	10000	833	19	14934	1245	3	1155	95	-	•	•
2	13	19	11176	931	21	16506	1375	3	1365	114	12	1350	112
17	13	19	11176	931	21	16506	1375	3	1365	114	•	•	,
4	11	17	10000	833	19	14934	1245	3	1155	9.5	1	•	•
2	6	14	8235	989	16	12576	1047	3	945	7.9	•	-	-
9	11	17	10000	833	19	14934	1245	3	1155	9.5	1.2	1350	112
7	10	16	9412	784	18	14148	1179	3	1050	88	•	•	•
80	10	16	9412	784	18	14148	1179	3	1050	88	1	_	-
6	17	24	14118	1176	97	20436	1703	3	1785	148	•		
10	16	23	13529	1127	2.5	19650	1637	3	1680	142	•	,	•
11	80	13	7647	637	15	11790	983	3	840	7.0	ı	-	•
12	8	13	7647	637	15	11790	983	3	840	7.0	12	1350	112
13	19	27	15882	1323	59	22794	1900	3	1995	168	•	•	•
14	9	11	6470	539	13	10218	852	3	630	53	•	•	
15	6	14	8235	686	16	12576	1047	3	945	9.6			
16	9	11	6470	539	13	10218	851	3	630	53	12	1350	112
17	10	16	9412	784	18	14148	1179	3	1050	88	-		,
18	13	19	11176	931	21	16506	1375	3	1365	114	-	•	•
Total	200		180000			268800			21000			5400	

TABLE 3-2 Continued

1990	3 4 1 2 3 4 96 96																					
\$1 80	3 4 1 2 3		82		490 343	990 068																
				<u></u>		151																
100	7	6	=	36				11.														
1986	101	10	90								86	86	245	245	74 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	28 2 28 2 28	24 5 24 5 28 524	245 245 28 28 62	24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b	245 245 28 28 62 248	24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b 24 b	245 245 28 28 62 62 524
198	2 3										131	121	131		88 8	13 88 88	3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	131	131	88 99 99 98 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9	13.06	131
1984	7								°		131	131	151		133	183	133	181	133	333		
983	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							120	0 Z U		86	86	86	86	86.0	80 60	86	\$00	105	133	133 83	133
190	7															6.		11.9				
eno.								13		_									مدوسه بنجن هي هي خيج الله ناته ا	مند مده همه اندن همه همه شک کال تانک ک	سن منت مده همه است سن سن شک کال نانگ	بحواصد مند مده هم انده هم هد خد کا الات الات
•uo ₂	2 -		-	<u>"</u>		본		2				+-		n u *	, u +	 	" " # M	 	╄┈┞┈╂┈╂┈╂┈╂┈	┍╶╏┈┋┈╏┈╏┈	╄┈┞┈╂┈╂┈╂┈╂┈┼┈┼┈┼┈	
	DTN	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	ASC	DTN	Camp Const.	Electrical		ster Roads	ster Roads	ster Roads nst. Plant Site Wor	Cluster Roads Const. Plant Hust. Site Work ASC	ster Roads nst. Plant Site Worl ASC DTN	nst. Plant Site Wor ASC DTN pp Const.	nst. Plant Site Wor. ASC DIN pp. Const.	Cluster Roads Const. Plant ASC OTN Camp Const. Electrical	nst. Plant Site Wor. ASC DTN ap Const. ectrical ster Road:	Const. Plant Const. Plant ASC DTN Camp Const. Electrical Cluster Roads Const. Plant Const. Plant	nst. Plant Site Worl ASC DTN ap Const. ettrical ster Roads ster Roads ASC ASC

Table 3-3

Manyear Loading for Ely/Utah Option

	_			_	_	_	_		Т	7		-	\neg		Т	Т	\neg	Т	Т	Т	7	T	ח
- 1	-	\dashv						\dashv	+	-+		\dashv	\dashv	-	╅	\dashv	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	-†	\dashv	7
1990		-	}	-+	{			\dashv	\dashv		-	\dashv	-	-+	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	+	+		-	┥.
£	~			}					-	-+		\dashv	-	-	┪	\dashv	-+	+	+	\dashv		+	\dashv
	-	4	-+		{	_		\dashv	+	-+		-+	-+	-+	╅	-+	+	+	┿	\dashv		╅	4
6	7			}			_	-	-+		}	-		ᆉ	┰	-+	-	-+	+			+	7
1989	~	\dashv						\dashv	-+	{		\dashv	-+	┰┼	┪	+	\dashv	十	寸			\dashv	\dashv
	~	\dashv							-+	-+				-+	╌╂	ज्ञी	-+	\dashv	-+	-		-+	-
	_	-	-+						-+	-+		-	-	-+	┥		+	+	-	-	-	+	\dashv
æ			-+					\dashv	-+			-			\dashv	\dashv		╁┼	+	-1	-#		┥
1988		\dashv						\vdash						-+	- }	-+		<u>-</u>		=	9 8	ट्रा	\dashv
	~							\sqcup	-+							\dashv	-	+		₹₩	۲		ᅱ
		_		_			_	₩						-+	4	-+		++	{	╫	-+	-#	4
	M						<u> </u>	⊢╂			{							++			ᆰ	5.6	\dashv
1987	-					_	<u> </u>	$\vdash \downarrow$							4			<u>a</u>		39	9 5 9	-4	\dashv
	2	\dashv					<u> </u>	├ ╌╏										╫	_				긕
	-	\dashv		_4		_	<u> </u>	-			-							╌┼┼	\neg			-	\dashv
	-					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\square	हा						_		{	-{{	ᆌ		_	┝╌┫	\dashv
9861	-	<u>8</u>				ļ	.		Щ							\vdash		ま	367			\vdash	\dashv
6	~			_ 1			328	_			ال	_		8	_	-	5	래	-#	-	├─	\vdash	\dashv
	-	\Box	_	32		9.6	\sqcup	\sqcup			34			٥.	_{		-#	-#	_Ц		-		\dashv
	4			_#		\bot		\sqcup	_		-		-4	-H		╌╢	_H	6/		}	-	\vdash	Н
1985	~				<u> </u>		786						80	٠		101	101			}	├-	\vdash	H
- 12	~			95		885	Ц		_4		103		588	785		Ш	-4	_4		<u> </u>	 	\vdash	\vdash
	-			\dashv	<u> </u>						4	_			_					<u> </u>	-	┼╌	Н
	4				_	3	2	\sqcup			\sqcup		<u>۾</u> ا	95						┞	├	-	Н
2	~					<u> </u>	L	Ш				300	ļ		_					ــــ	<u> </u>	\vdash	Н
1984	~			9.8			L				103	\Box	_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>		Щ		<u> </u>	L .	┼	
	<u> -</u>				L.	L	丄			7	Ц	Ш		_	L	<u> </u>			_	↓_	┞-	┼	Щ
	4				Ц		L					<u> </u>	_	_	ļ	┖	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	┞-	┼—	
1983					Ш	L	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			<u>~</u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L.		 			<u> </u>	_	↓_	┼	_
19				95	367	_	1	$\downarrow \downarrow$	8.3	Ш	\sqcup	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_		-		\vdash	+-	\vdash
	_	<u> </u>	5	Ц	Ц	<u> </u>	$oldsymbol{\downarrow}$	igspace		<u> </u>				L	_	▙	L_	<u> </u>	<u>Ļ</u>	\vdash	↓-	↓_	₽
	4	Ш	Ц	Ц	$oxed{oxed}$	L	\perp	$oxed{oxed}$	L_	L	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	L	L		!		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\perp	\perp	+-	
1982	<u>_</u>	Ш		[7]	L	L	$oldsymbol{\perp}$			<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	_	L_	$oxed{oxed}$	_	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L.	 	╀-	+-	┞
1 19	2		101	\prod									L	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	↓_	\downarrow	 	
	_															L					L		丄
5193	sn []				L				6							E			L		1	1_	1
	Puoz								\$							<u>°</u>	1_	<u> </u>	L	↓_	1	4_	_
					٦	=	i i			Ţ.		Ş	Ĭ,	ork			ا إ		ads	au t	Clust Site Bork		1
		-	Camp Const.	Electrical	Charter Roads	Const Plant	Clust Site Work	ا	2	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust. Site Work	ں	z	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	:	ASC ASC	fotal
		I Z	ٽ ءِ	12	5		15	ASC	DTN	ٽ ڀهِ	ict.	iter	13.	Sit	VSC	D N	ڇ		ster	1 2	1	` *	ق ا
]			يًّا إ	E16		ا ا	;			وَّ	ا ا	1 5	្រី	15.		!	ق	Ē	13	្រី			1
L		1	1	1	l ĭ		1.5	ı		1	1	1	1	1 =]	1_	1_	l .	<u>l</u>	1_	1 5	,	

Table 3-3 continued

													_		_					_			_
	4																				\neg		\neg
	~																			\neg			\neg
1990	7																						
	-																						
	4																					\Box	
1989	5	8 2							88														
-	7						L				7.			5.5								\square	
	-			77		7	g						190										
_	4			Ц	<u> </u>								Ш										
1988	3									<u> </u>													
	2			<u>æ</u>		X X X	780			<u>L</u>	807		5.8.R	721									_
	-												Ш	1	Ш								
	4			\square	<u> </u>	=	<u>=</u> 1	Ш		<u> </u>		igsqcup			Ш								
1987	3			\sqcup	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ш		<u> </u>	2			_									إ
	7			88	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					10.8	3.3.3											
	-			\Box	L.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u>~</u>	\Box					149							_
l	7			- L		ļ	<u> </u>							L.,									
1986	3			8.8	133	<u> </u>			9.2	9.2	8 1												
1 51	12						_				$oldsymbol{\perp}$			L.				15.9		141	. 8 t		
	_		œ	\dashv	$oxed{oxed}$	<u> </u>												\dashv					
	4	-		اي	_	<u> </u>	_			_					H			\dashv			- J		
1985	1	9.7	9.2	9.4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>												ļ	20	.86		
_	7	\square			-													159		5.88			\perp
	-				-	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						_		\vdash		F.			Ш
	4			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	\square							_			=		14.7	=		-
1984	3					 	ļ	$ar{}$	ļ									159					
===	2			-	ļ	<u> </u>								<u> </u>			₩.	\dashv	567				
	-			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	_						<u> </u>							
	4						<u> </u>								_		\dashv	=					-
1983	۲			_		<u> </u>	 	-						<u> </u>	_	9.9	Se	120		<u> </u>			
-	2	\vdash		<u> </u>	-		 -	-	<u> </u>			_				- 5	15	1				-	Н
	1	┝╌┪	\dashv	-	-		_		H						-	┞┸	 '	_	-	_		\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$
	Н			-	-		 	\vdash	<u> </u>						\vdash	<u>-</u> -		_	<u> </u>	-		\vdash	\vdash
1982	·~				\vdash					\vdash	<u> </u>				_	<u> </u>	-		-		-	\vdash	\vdash
	1 2						_			-				<u> </u>		 		-	-			\vdash	H
21932	כנח	16		_	-			-	<u> </u>	_									_	-	-		
	102	- 1					-		8 10							6 117	-	-		-	-	-	\vdash
<u> </u>	-			-	-	-	-		\vdash	-						<u> </u>		-	-	-	-		\vdash
			١,		Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Site Work			ايد ا	7	Cluster Roads	lant	Just. Site Work			یٔ	1.	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work		
		DIN	Con	rica	~	<u>-</u>	٤	ASC	DTN	Cons	rica	r Rc	١.	ite	vsc	DEN	رغ	rica	ř	-	ite	ASC	[otal
		-	Camp Const.	Electrical	uste	onst	S		<u> </u>	Camp Const.	Electrical	uste	Const. Plant	. Si	`	<u> </u>	Camp Const.	Electrical	uste	onst	اند		2
			ن	144	์ เ	Ŭ	lust.			ت	ū	์ วิ	ರ	lust			٦	ı	ō	ت	Clus		
		-			L	L	L <u>'-'</u> -		. 1		l .					L .	1		1	1			

Table 3-3 continued

	3 4																					
1990	2																					
	-	_		_	_	_	_		ļ	L	<u> </u>			<u></u>	Ц							
_	4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	\sqcup					\sqcup		
1989	<u>~</u>	 	<u> </u>	 		 	<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>	-		-								
ļ	7	 	 	├—	├-	 	├	├	┝	┞		-			-				-			_
 	4	-	<u> </u>	-		-	├—	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-							
1988	2	-	\vdash	-	-	-	├	-	-	⊢	 		-	-	\vdash			-	-			
19	7	 	-	-	\vdash	-	\vdash		70	-	\vdash		-	328	¦⊢	\vdash		-	 		$\vdash \dashv$	
	_	 -	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	\vdash	-	F. 7	-	8	1	\vdash			-	-		\vdash	
	4	-		 		\vdash			-	\vdash		-			H	Н					H	
1987	-	\vdash							 		-	1		55.5	H	2		-	\vdash			
19	2	I^-				<u> </u>			\vdash	I	9.4	 	539	1					<u> </u>			
	_	7																23		4.7	393	20
	4																			\prod		
36	3						\prod				9.4	267						94		190	590	3.4
9861	2	L_		121		392	720											Ц			Ш	Ш
	-	_		\sqcup	L	Ц	Ц	_	<u> </u>	-1	Ц	Ш		_				Ц	-			L.,
	4	<u> </u>	_	\sqcup	_	\sqcup	$\downarrow \downarrow$	<u> </u>	oxdot	\sqcup				_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\sqcup				<u> </u>
1985	<u>~</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	<u></u>		_			7.0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		267	<u> </u>		_
1	7		_	19	<u> </u>	288	786	<u> </u>	7.3	7.3	\sqcup			<u> </u>		ļ	-	6	$\downarrow \downarrow$	<u> </u>	1	
	-	-	_	╁	1	1.	15	-	┷	μ.	<u> </u>	-	-	\vdash	_	1	7	$\vdash \downarrow$	╀┸	-	-	
	-	├—	-	╁┼	╁	147	121	├-	▙	\vdash	\vdash		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	╟┼	\vdash	7.0	-			_
1984	2 3	-	_	-	5.3.3	\vdash	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-		-	<u>~</u>	~		-	-		_
-	7	 	1 23	9	12	-	-	-	-	\vdash	<u> </u>		-	-		┞┤	-	-1	-	-		
	-	-	H		╀	 	\vdash	├-	┢	⊢	-	 	-	}	-	Н			 -		-	_
_	, T	H	dash	<u>-</u>		\vdash	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	 	-	-	-	\vdash	-	\vdash
1983	2 3	147	147	+	-	-	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	-	 	<u> </u>	\vdash	-	-	-		-	 	-	-
•	_	 		╁	-			-		\vdash	 	\vdash		\vdash	 	 	\vdash	 		\vdash	\vdash	<u> </u>
	4		_								-				-		_	-	\dagger			-
3.2	₩.										\vdash	<u> </u>	-			-	 	 -	†	\vdash	1	
1982	7													-								
	-							İ	†					\vdash	_	1			1			
25612	uID	16														∞			1			
ət	uo2	91 01							Ξ							1.2						
		DTN	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust. Sice Work	ASC	NTO	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust. Site Work	ASC	NTO	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	VSC

Table 3-3 continued

Manyear Loading for Ely/Utah Option

noz E	1915		1982	2		_	1983			1984			1985	1986		ä	1987		1988		1989		1990	0	
13	כזיי	-	7	3	4	7		4	_	2 3	4	_	2 3 4	1 2 3	3 4	1 2	3 4	_	2 3	1	2 3 4	-	2	3	4
	19					<u> </u>				174											165				
Camp Const.				_						17.4		91													
Electrical			<u> </u>							96			127	127		127	\dashv		127	64					
Cluster Roads		_	<u> </u>	-										533											L
Const. Plant				-									-		_	588	$\vdash \vdash$	\Box	588	147					
lust. Site Work				<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>									720	H		786	393		_			
ASC			-	-	_		ļ										H					Н			
DTN 14 6	9				\vdash	ļ	L			55						<u> </u>	53								
Camp Const.					_	_				5.5		S													
Electrical			-							5.3			7.0	7.0		1									
Cluster Roads			-	_								-	200												
Const. Plant			-											\$ 7	190	49									
lust. Site Work		H	\vdash											35	589	297									
ASC					\vdash															-		4			
DIN 15	6	H	\vdash	\vdash						83								2		_					l
Camp Const.									<u>~</u> +	83		<u>^</u>						_							
Electrical										6.3		30	88	85		82	+	_		\dashv					
Cluster Roads				-	_								300									-			
Const. Plant														53	245	4.11						_			
Just. Site Work															292	786	+	_		_					
ASC		-															-	_		-		4	\Box		ı
Total				Н		Н										\dashv	\dashv	4		\dashv		-			}

Table 3-3 continued

Option
Ely/Utah
for
Loading
Manyear

Page 6 of 6

	4																						
_	5			Π			П						Π	Г	П								
1990	7		1							\Box		\vdash		1				\Box					
	-		1	1						 		 	1	\vdash									_
	4	 	-			\vdash	\vdash		-	-	_	+	<u> </u>		H			-	_			_	_
1989	F	\vdash	-	 	 	\vdash		-	-		-	-	 	 	\vdash	114				-			 -
19	_		-	\vdash	+-	╁	├-		<u> </u>	-	-	 	╁	 	\vdash	=		-		-			-
	7		\vdash	 		-	-			-	-	-		╁─	1			ξ.		-	51		-
	4	-	_	-	┝		-		_		-	+-	-	-					-	_	.S		-
1988	m	 	-	├-	-	├		<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	}-	-				\vdash		1	\vdash	\vdash	-
19				├	 				-rT	-	-	-	├		-			目		를	<u></u>	-	-
	1	<u> </u>	-	├—	-	├	<u> </u>		× ×	<u> </u>	िना	├-		 	-	<u> </u>	-	듸	-	490	786		<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	_		_			_			<u> </u>	22	┼—	-	196		_		\Box		\vdash			<u> </u>
	4	-		├ —		<u> </u>	_	_	<u> </u>			 	$\bot \bot$	\sqcup	_			\sqcup	<u> </u>		-		
1987	~	53	_	 ,	<u> </u>		-1		<u> </u>	ļ	ايا	ــــــ				L	<u> </u>	\sqcup		Ξ	523		<u> </u>
	~		<u> </u>		_	4	458	57			88	<u> </u>	3 X X	786	ļ <u>:</u>		<u> </u>	틸			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
	_	_		8	_	196		Щ		_	\sqcup	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	4			\sqcup		\sqcup	393				Ц	<u> </u>	196	1961	1	<u> </u>		\Box		<u> </u>		Ш	<u>L</u>
1986	~			\sqcup	_	£	Ш	56				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			\sqcup	133		<u> </u>		
19	2			3		<u>'</u>	L				88	$oxed{oxed}$	_	<u>L</u> .	L			Ξ		<u> </u>			L_
	-			\sqcup						_		<u> </u>				L	2						
	4					<u></u>							<u> </u>			Ш				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L
1985	~					<u></u>						333						ž	<u> </u>	L_			
19	72			:3	200		<u></u>				88					120	120						
	-		S							~						\coprod							
	77																			Γ			
4	m			€.					П	П	99							Π					
1984	2	55	2.5						76	2.6													
	_		\Box							1	_	\vdash	-		1	<u> </u>		 					
	4								_							Г				Γ			Т
₩	3													\vdash	1			 					
1983	2		_	 							_	1	<u> </u>	\vdash	 	I^-		 	 	\vdash	 		
	-										_	 	 	 	 	1		\vdash		1	 		
	4											 	\vdash		 	-	-	一	 	<u> </u>			一
~	3					 	-		-	-		-	 	-	_		\vdash	+	+-	+-	 		<u> </u>
1982				-		-						-		<u> </u>	 		-	 	-	-	-	-	\vdash
	1 2			 		\vdash	-						 	 		 		-	-	-	-		-
21932		9		-		-	_		0 1			-	-		[<u> </u>		! 	(-	⊢
	uo ₂	10		-	-		-		1 21		<u> </u>	 				<u>~</u>		-					-
	-			-				Н	\vdash			 	 		-	Ē		-	-	-			\vdash
		DIN	Camp Const.	Hectrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust. Site Work	ASC	NIG	Camp Const.	Flectrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust, Site Work	354	ź	camp const.	Heatra al	Chister Park	tonst, Plint	Clust, Site Mork	15.1	lotal
		_	Camp	11ect	Cluste	Const	Nust. 5	,	_	Самр	Flect	Cluste	Const	Just. S		-	ւկաւ	1.15	Charte	lenn)	Clust.	•	

Table 3-3 continued

			Average	A&CO	Personn	el				
			_	/Utah (
Zone	No. of Cluster	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	11							32	1084	
2	13			30	50	620				
3	13			30	50	1003	333			
4	11	10	100	60	1000	1381				
5	9			60	50	797				
6	11						26	498	386	
7	10						7	48	819	
8	10							44	855	100
9	17			60	50	43	1004			
10	16			60	50	39	1000			
11	8						37	620		
12	8					32	689	150		
13	19					7	44	198	1206	
14	6					32	515			
15	9					14	211	600		
16	6					21	359	300		
17	10					11	44	612		
18	13						31	1248		
1 st OB/DA	A	50	200	500	900	1450	1450	1450	1450	350
2 nd OB							50			
Total		60	300	800	2150	5450	5800	5800	5800	450
Las Vegas	*	250	500	600	300					
Grand Tot	al vill be 30	310 A&CO pe	800	1400 in Las	2450 Vegas	5450 in 1981	5800	5800	5800	450

TABLE 3-4

1	Workforce Distribution Ut	Utah/Ely Option	ion						Page 1	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
_	Construction					285	487	1191	1176	
	COE* and Contingency**					67	113	276	273	
	Subtotal					352	600	1467	1449	
	A&CO					1	~ -	3.2	1084	
	Total					352	009	1499	2260	
L										
L1	Construction		338	738	1589	1009				
	COE* and Contingency**		5.0	171	369	234				
	Subtotal		417	606	1958	1243				
	A&CO			3.0	50	620				
	[otal		417	626	2008	1363				
1.	Construction	317	549	269	1180	945				
	COE* and Contingency**	- 1	127	63	343	220				
	Subtotal	391	676	332	1823	1165				
!	AGCO			3.0	5.0	1003	333			
	Total	391	929	362	1873	2168	333			
İ										

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 .

TABLE 3-5

يخ	Workforce Distribution Ut	tah/Ely Option	Option						Page 2	of 7
əuog	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
7	Construction	273	171	275	1469	553				
	COE* and Contingency**	63	109	98	3.4.1	128				
	Subtotal	336	580	459	1310	681				
	A&CO	1.0	100	(19)	1000	1581				
	Total	346	680	519	2310	2062				
Ŋ	Construction		2.1.5	573	1.176	805				
	COE* and Contingency**		56	133	343	L. C1				
	Subtotal		299	7.06	1819	380				
	A&CO		1	69	5.0	262				:
	Total		299	266	1369	1177				
ε	Construction				231	182	1013	1381	56	
	COE* and Contingency**				65	112	235	320	5.	
	Subtotal				346	594	1248	1701	113	
	A&CO				1	-	26	498	386	
	letal				316	165	127.1	2199	504	
1	* COF value obtained by a	multiplying	4	Construction	Norker	estimates	s hv 10	1		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Norker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Norker values by .12

<u>*</u>	Workforce Distribution U	tah/Ely Option	Option						Раке 3	of 7
9uo5	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
r~.	Construction				250	429	366	1462	421	
	COE* and Contingency**				5.8	100	85	339	86	
	Subtotal				303	529	451	1301	519	
	A&CO						7	.18	819	
	Total				508	529	458	1849	1558	
တ	Construction					265	4.19	1417	262	
	COE* and Contingency**					6.2	104	320	185	
	Subtotal					327	553	1746	982	
	A&CO							4.1	855	100
	Total					327	553	1790	1857	100
6	Construction		432	1018	1533	1386	149			
	COE* and Contingency**		100	236	355	322	35			
	Subtotal		5.5.2	1254	1838	1708	18.1			
	AGCO		1	טט	50	43	1004			
	lotal		532	1314	1938	1751	1188			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Norker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

1	Workforce Distribution Utah/Ely		Option						Page 4	of 7
pung	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
01	Construction		415	985	1535	1233	142			
	COE* and Contingency**		67	229	357	286	33			
	Subtotal		512	1214	1892	1519	175			
	A&CO			60	5.0	39	1000			
	Total		512	1274	1942	1558	1175			
L										
=	Construction				216	368	1288	519		
	COE* and Contingency**				5.1	86	299	121		
	Subtotal				267	454	1587	640		
	A&CO					-	3.7	620		
	Total				267	454	1624	1260		
7	Construction			216	368	1258	661			
	COE* and Contingency**			5.1	86	292	153			
	Subtotal			267	454	1550	814			
	A&CO			- •	1	32	689	150		
	fotal			267	454	1582	1503	150		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

3	Workforce Distribution U	tah/Ely	Option						Page 5	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
13	Construction			444	143	760	1435	1501	692	
	COE* and Contingency**			193	33	176	333	348	179	
	Subtotal			547	176	936	1768	1849	943	
	A&CO			,		7	4.1	198	1206	
	Total			547	176	943	1812	2047	2154	
14	Construction			163	275	1149	382			
	COE* and Contingency**			37	6.4	267	88			
	Subtotal			200	339	1416	470			
	A&CO			-	•	3.2	515			
	Total			200	339	1448	985			
15	5 Construction			229	392	592	1312	7.9		
	COE* and Contingency**			53	9.1	137	304	13		
	Subtotal			282	483	729	1616	t: O		
	A&CO				:	14	211	600		
	Total			232	483	733	1827	-69		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Corstruction Worker values by .12

=	Workforce Distribution U	Utah/Ely Option	Option						g əğed	of ~
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
16	Construction			159	270	857	962			
	COE* and Contingency**			25	٤9	198	185			
	Subtotal			196	533	1055	981			
	A&CO					2.1	559	300		
	Total			196	333	1076	1340	300		
						-				
17	Construction			250	429	480	1462	306		
	COE* and Contingency**			53	100	111	539	7.1		
	Subtotal			308	529	591	1801	57.7		
	A&CO					11	1.1	612		
	Total			308	529	602	1845	989		
18	S Construction				326	557	1073	1390	208	
	COE* and Contingency**				76	130	250	322	4.8	
	Subtotal				402	289	1528	1712	256	
	A&CO						3.1	1248	- 1	
	Total				402	687	1559	2960	250	

11

ŗ.

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

<u>×</u>	Workforce Distribution Ut	ah/Ely Option	ption						Page 7	of 7
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	DDA GRAND TOTALion	590	2448	5417	12068	12916	11020	9246	3466	
	COE* and Contingency**	137	895	1257	2759	3000	2556	2144	806	
	Subtotal	727	3016	6674	14827	15916	13576	11390	4272	
	A&CO	10	100	300	1250	4000	4300	4350	4350	100
	Total	737	3116	6974	16077	19916	17876	15740	8622	100
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**									
	Subtotal									
	A&CO									
	Total									
1										
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**									
	Subtota1									
	A&CO									
	Total									

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

L°	OPERATIONAL WORK FORCE Uto	Jtah/Ely Option	otion							
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	199₫
	OPERATING BASE 1									
	OFFICERS		10	34	224	187	610	610	610	
	ENLISTED		27	148	1907	4342	5900	2900	5900	
	CIVILIANS		2	5.2	480	848	1212	1212	1220	
	TOTAL		39	234	2611	5677	7722	7722	7730	
	OPERATING BASE 2									
	OFFICERS				5	12	166	262	290	
	ENLISTEL				24	170	1513	3416	4275	
	CIVILIANS				2	64	267	819	1035	
	TOTAL				3.1	246	1946	4497	2600	
	TOTAL WORK FORCE		39	234	2642	5923	9668	12219	13330	

* Population in 1990 and subsequent years are the same as 1989

TABLE 3-6

	MA	NPOWER	SUNMARY	MANPOWER SUMMARY UTAH-ELY OPTION	LY OPTI	LON					
אטט	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
ConstructionCOE-Contingency A&CO Total		727 10 737	3016 100 3116	300 6974	14827 1250 16077	15916 4000 19916	13576 4300 17876	11390 4350 15740	4272 4350 8622	100	
OBTS/DAA/OB-1 ConstructionCOEContingency		1392	2936	2762	2618	1565	1052	1450	1450	350	
Operations Total	:	1442	39	234	2611	5677 8692	7722 10224	9172	7730 9180	7730 8080	7730 7730
OB-2 ConstructionCOEContingency A&CO Operations Total				179	1877 31 1908	2156 246 2402	1899 50 1946 3895	718 4497 5215	5600	5600	5600
TOTALS ConstructionCOEContingency A&CO Operations Total		2119 60 2179	5952 300 39 6291	9615 800 234 10649	19322 2150 2642 24114	19637 5450 5923 31010	16527 5800 9668 31995	12108 5800 12219 30127	4272 5800 13530 23402	450 13330 13780	13330
OFFSITE AGCO Las Vegas COE Salt Lake City Total offsite	30 77 107	250 208 458	347	600 410 1010	300	410	410	300	100	100	
GRAND TOTAL	107	2637	7138	11659	24824	31420	32405	30427	23502	13480	15350

TABLE 3-7

Chapter 4

MX Task Force Manpower Requirements for Split Basing

- 1. For split basing, the Task Force developed the manpower requirements for a sequential construction approach using the boundaries of the 8 geographical areas as shown on Figure 4-la for 100 clusters in Nevada/Utah and the boundaries of the 7 geographical areas shown on Figure 4-lb for 100 clusters in Texas/New Mexico. Operating bases were located at Coyote Spring, Nevada and Clovis, New Mexico as described in alternative 8 of the DEIS. As in previous exercises, these construction zones were assumed to constitute the service area for each shelter construction plant with the number of clusters per area ranging from 9 to 17 in Nevada/Utah and 12 to 16 in Texas/New Mexico.
- A. The reasons to change the DEIS construction plan in this option are similar to those previously discussed and will not be included here.
- B. Based upon the foregoing and a need to develop a sequential construction area approach, a revised construction plan was devised using similar assumptions as previously listed for the Coyote Spring options. In order to develop a viable construction plan for the split basing plan, further assumptions had to be made. These assumptions are broken down into three catagories; (1) those affecting both bases, (2) those affecting Nevada/Utah only, (3) those affecting Texas/New Mexico.

(1) Both Bases

- a. IOC will be at the Nevada/Utah site.
- b. Both bases must start at approximately the same time to meet $\ensuremath{\mathsf{FOC}}$.
- c. Both bases will require an Alternate Operational Control Center (AOCC).

- d. Both bases will be of the same size.
- e. The DAA as it is now defined will be located at both bases.
- f. The AOCC will be located at an ASC.
- g. The additional manpower required to construct an AOCC/ASC is equal to the manpower to construct two clusters.

(2) Nevada/Utah

- a. The AOCC will be located at the ASC in Zone 5 near Delta, Utah and north of Highways 6 & 50. The site is remote from the operating base and has access to an established community and transportation network.
- b. The AOCC will be scheduled with the work in Zone 4.

(3) Texas/New Mexico

- a. The operating base will not include a new runway but will include all other aircraft service & maintenance facilities.
- b. The AOCC will be located in Zone 6 which is northeast of Tucumcari, New Mexico near Highway 54. This site is also remote from the operating base and has access to a transportation network.
- c. The AOCC will be scheduled with the work in Zone 4.
- C. Based upon these assumptions, a sequence of construction was established for contiguous turnover of completed clusters in each deployment area emanating from the OB's and then to the boundaries of the deployment areas. This sequence again assumes six areas under construction simultaneously with three in Nevada/Utah and three in Texas/New Mexico. The sequence of plant moves is depicted in Table 4-1. Plants A through C are located in Nevada/Utah and Plants D through F will be in Texas/New Mexico. The associated construction schedule changes are shown in Figures 4-2a and 4-2b.

- D. As in the Coyote Spring Options, the number of manmonths per cluster was established and assigned to each work item; i.e., the construction of the initial DTN Roads, Life Support Camps, Electrical Systems, Cluster Roads, Shelter Plants (fabrication) Shelter Sitework (installation), Road Finishing and ASC's for split basing as depicted in Tables 4-2a and 4-2b.
- E. Using the developed construction schedule and manpower parameters, manyears were then assigned to the work items by calendar year and construction zone as shown Table 4-3a and 4-3b. Direct construction, Corps and contingency manpower manyears, were combined with the A&CO manpower figures shown in Table 4-4a and 4-4b to arrive at the totals, by calendar year and construction zone as shown on Tables 4-5a and 4-5b. Operational manpower figures as shown in Table 4-6 were then added to the previously computed manpower for the OB/DAA/OBTS complexes and offsite locations to reflect the grand totals for each basing location as shown in Tables 4-7a and 4-7b. A composite manpower summary from the two geographical areas of split basing is summarized in Table 4-8.

Construction Plant	Move Sequ	ience- Sp	lit Basing	option		
			Sequence			Total Clusters Per
NEVADA/UTAH		1	2	3	4	Plant
Plant A	Zone	1	4	8		
	No. of Clusters	10	15	9		34
Plant B	Zone	2	6			
	No. of Clusters	12	17			29
Plant C	Zone	3	5	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	No. of Clusters	13	10	14		37
TEXAS/NEW MEXICO				' 		
Plant D	Zone	2	11	7		
	No. of Clusters	15	12	12		39
Plant E	Zone	5	6			
	No. of Clusters	16	15			31
Plant F	Zone	3	4			
	No. of Clusters	15	15			30

Table 4-1

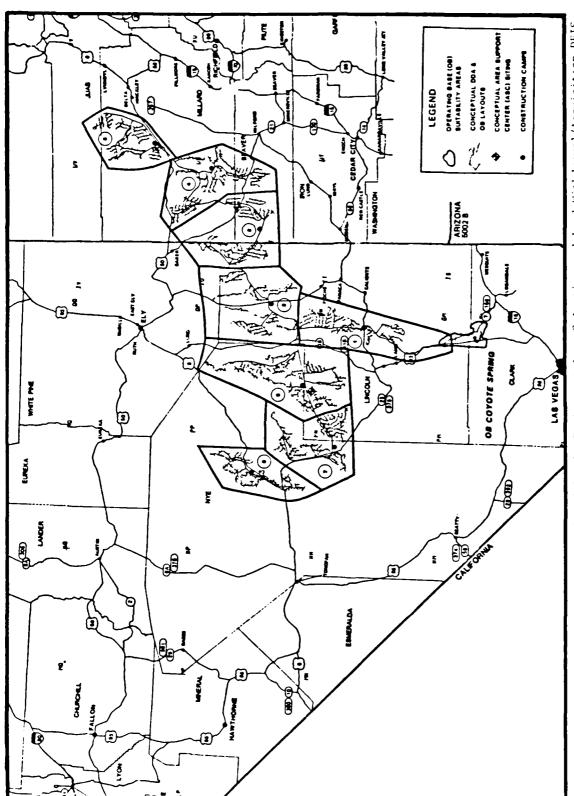


Figure 4-1a Construction Zones as depicted in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquisition DEIS

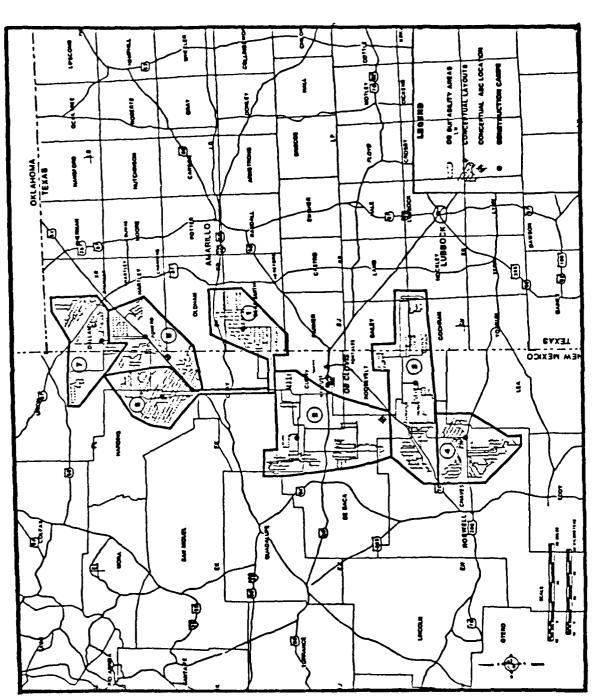


Figure 4-1b Construction Zones as depicted in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquisition DELS

DDA Construction Schedule--Nevada/Utah Split Basing

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	10							
6	17							
7	14							
8	9							= -
5	10						-	
4	15						-	
3	13			_ =				
2	12			 				

DEIS Construction Schedule

Task Force Construction Schedule

Figure 4-2a

DDA Construction Schedule--Texas/New Mexico Split Basing

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	12							
2	15							
3	15				_ =	-		
4	15		_		<u> </u>			-
5	16			_				
6	15				=			
7	12							
					II			
		į						

DEIS Construction Schedule

Task Force Construction Schedule

Figure 4-2b

Manp	Manpower	Factors,	Split	Basing		Nevada/Utah							
,	No.	DIN.	Initial	Constr.	Camp	Construction	ion	Elect	trical		Clust	er Roads	
Cone No.	of C1		Man Mont	No.ot	No.of	4	No.o	No.of	Man MonthsNo	No.of MnYr		No.of Man MonthsNo.of	Vo.of MnYr.
_	e e	12	1110		12	1070		12	4236		_	4000	333
5	12	1.2	1332	111	1.2	1284	107	12	5076	423	1.2	4800	400
3	13	12	1443	120	1.2	1391	116	12.	5499	458	12	5200	433
1	1.5	12	1665	139	12	1605	134	12	6345	529	12	0009	500
5	10	1.2	1110	93	12	1070	89	12	4230	533	1.2	4000	333
9	1.7	12	1887	157	12	1819	152	12	7191	599	1.2	6800	567
7	14	12	1554	129	12	1498	125	12	5922	493	12	2600	467
8	6	1.2	666	83	1.2	963	80	12	3807	317	1.2	3600	300
Total	Man	Months	11100			10700			42300			40000	
Total	Man	Years		925			892			3525			3333
						1 40 H	4 2						

Table 4-2a

T	g F	7		_			7	1			3					٦
١,	No.of MnYr			112	339	-	112				563					
ASC Construction	Man Months (1350±/clu)	:	•	1350	4050	;	1350	:	;	6750						
JSV J	$1Z\Sigma 1$:	-					;	÷							
	No.of MnYr	88	106	115	133	88	150	124	79		883					
Rinich	No.ofMan Months Month(@106±/clu	1060	1272	1378	1590	1060	1802	1484	954	10600						
Dood	No.of Month	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3							
د	No.of MnYr	1180	1311	1377	1573	1180	1705	1508	1049		10883					
Utah Work	Man Mor 1306+/c	14161	15735	16522	18882	14161	20456	18095	12588	130600						
Basing-Nevada/ Utah	No.of Month	18	20	21	24	18	97	23	16							
ing-Ne	No.of MnYr.	800	006	950	1100	800	1200	1050	700		7500					
Split	Man Month (e900+/clu	0096	10800	11400	13200	0096	14400	12600	8400	90006						
Factors,	Cons No. of Month	91	18	19	22	16	24	12	14	Months	ears					
	of Clus	10	12	13	15	10	17	14	6	Man M	Man Y					
Manpower	No.	1	2	3	4	S	9	7	8	[otal	Total					

Table 4-2a Continued

Table 4-2b

		- L		7	ı		6				51		7	_		\neg
	ے	No.of MnYr	- 1	112	;		339	;	-		45					
	Construction	Man Months (@1350/clu)	,	1350	;		4050	;		5400						
	ASC (No.of Month			-	1	AOCC	1								
		T L	94	117	118	117	125	118	94		783					
	d Finish	Man MonthsNo.o @94±/clu) MnY	1128	1410	1410	1410	1504	1410	1128	9400						
	Road	No.of Month	3	3	3	3	3	3	3							
0.5	Work	Vo.of MnYr	1310	1573	1573	1573	1638	1573	1310		10550					
-Texas/New Mexico	Site	Man Months No. of	15727	18872	18872	18872	19658	18872	15727	126600						
	Cluster	No.of Month	20	24	24	24	2.5	24	20							
Basing	ant	o f Yr	919	1122	1122	1122	1174	1122	919		7500					
Split	Construction Pla	ths clu	11021	13469	13469	13469	14082	13469	11021	00006						
Factors,	Const	Of No.of	18	22	2.2	2.2	23	22	18	Nonths	Tears					
Manpower	Wo. *	_	1.2	15	1.5	15	16	15	12	Man N	Man					
Mai	7.000	70116 No.#	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	Total	Total					

7

Table 4-2b Continued

Manyear Loading for Split Base Option-- Nevada/Utah

	•			\exists	-										7	-				-		
1990	2						\Box								1	-				-	-	
 	7			-											1							
1989	-														\Box			_				_
	-		}	-	-	_									-	}				\dashv		
	4			-							-				ᅥ	7						
1988	-																					_
	~																				_	
	-		_{	_				\dashv		_	-	-				-}			\vdash			
1987												 	-	$\vdash\vdash$	{	\dashv			H	\dashv		
19	~																					
																, T						
					\vdash			\vdash	ू जा	_	-	├	_			Ĕ]			$\vdash \mid$	-		
1946	2 3	38			\vdash			\vdash	901	-	21	+-	-	45R		\vdash		86	-	300	290	32
	-	-1		2.2		C.S.	g l						0 0									
	•																	П				
1985	-			æ		١	×			_		 	og G	787	_	_				009	787	56
	7			R.R	-	J09	+	\vdash	\vdash	-	5.	+-	}-}		\vdash		-	12	-	Ē	F	-
	7					150	<u>=</u>	П				1	<u>g</u>	9				11		QS.		
1984	2											\$						П	П			
19	7			88		<u> </u>				_	1.50	1-1	_								-	_
	7	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash	+1	-		-	-	2	╁	╀	ļ		-
5	5	\vdash	 		-	-	-	-	Ξ	85.	ĕ.	+-	-	-	-		1	<u>~</u>	 -	-		-
1983	2			8	=					口						2	Ě	П				
	_	-	-	-		_	-	-	Ш	\sqcup	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	_	_	Ш		 	 	_	_	_
~	4	\vdash	8.2	gg gg	-	-	-	-		 -	-	+-	-	-	-	\vdash	-	+-	-	-	 	-
1982	~	16	-	1	-	 	-	-	1	-	1	+	\vdash	_	-	1	-	1-	+-	-	1	-
	-																					
2193		0							7.1							Ξ		L				
 -	u _{oz}	 -	-	-	-	-	-	├-	~_	├-	+	┼-		-	-	<u>~</u>	<u> </u>	+	╁	-	+_	-
		NTO	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Fleht	Clust. Site Mork	VSC VSC	A.F.O	Camp Const.	Clearing	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Just. Site Work	JSV	27.0	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust Site Work	JSV

Table 4-3a

	2193		<u> </u>	1982			12	1983			1984			1985	-	986			-	1987			1988			1989		-	1990	
_	no <u>r</u> u10	-	~	٠.	4	_	2	-3-	Ŧ	-	2 3	4	Ξ	2 3	4	1,	3.4	-	2	7	1	2	~	-	2	3.	4	7	2 3	•
NIG	4 15										68.1						\vdash					<u>~</u>							-	\vdash
Camp Const.											123	Щ					\vdash											-		_
Electrical											101			139		135	-H	\Box	135		7	23								
Cluster Roads												Ц		200																
Const. Plant																19	550		5.50											
lust. Site Work				_												ğ	099		787	H	126	9							-	
ASC *			_								Н			169		170								_						
	5 10		L								16	Ш										88						\vdash	\vdash	
Camp Const.										\top	82	\perp	_																	
Electrical														94		94	+		94											
Cluster Roads														333										_				-		
Const. Plant											-					ř. l	008		200								نــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	-		
lust. Site Work																2	330			787		70			Щ				\dashv	
ASC			_															Ц			\dashv	_			4			-{	\dashv	
NIG	<u>.</u> 1		L								.51													15.0	-					
Camp Const.	<u> </u>										130							_				_		-			<u> </u>	+		
Flectrical	-		_		_						106			141		=	-+}	_	<u>=</u>	+	+	<u> </u>		+				-	\dashv	\dashv
Cluster Roads	-		L.											\$63				_						-		\Box	Ì	+	-	-
Const. Plant	-		<u> </u>			_					_					+	404	\square	000	-	700	ااء		_				\dashv	-	
Just. Site Work	-			_												7	459	4	7.87	\parallel	+	45.9			-	\Box		-	\dashv	-
ASC												Ц					{	Щ	[]	∄	┪	_	丁	\dashv	4	\Box	士	7	╁	\dashv
lotal	-																	_	\Box		ᅱ	\dashv	ゴ		_	\Box		4	\dashv	4
		ĺ	l	l	ĺ		į	Į																						

*ASC with AOCC

Table 4-5a continued

Page 3 of 6

۲.

Page 3 of 6	0001 6861 8861 7801	1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3	\rightarrow	E1	111 100		100 (400)	250 8. 20		62		100 100 70	0.00	5.0 600 50	102									
3 of		=			100		150	050				9;		9.1	. p.								1	
Pag	1988	7.			171		traba	ε.				106												_
	1987	2 3		<u> </u>		91	101	ρα			- 1	1114	oth	u c										
	1.186	7 7 7	20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		1.1					ć	· ·	1-1												
Nevada/Utah	1985	1 2 5 4																						
;	1984	1 2 1 4																						
lit Base Option	1983	1 2 1 4																						
Manyear Loading for Spl	1982	7																						
ir Loa	5233	sn[_	<u></u>							n e														F
Мануел-			BIS	Camp Carret.	Herrival	Cluster Roads	const. Plant	lust. Site Work	71.4	N to	Camp Const.	Dectrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	lust. Site Mork	Jrck	z Z	Camp Const.	Herrital	(Luster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Nork	A: C	lotal

Table 4-3a continued

Manyear Loading for Split Base Option-- Texas/New Mexico

Page 4 of 6

	•	21932	l	1982			1861	•	-	6	1984		5861	192	1946		1987		19	1988		-	1989		19	1990	
	no.	nıo	-	2 3	-	_	7	·	4	1 2	3	4	1 2 1 4	1 2	3		2 3 4	-	3	3 4	-	7	~	4	~	<u></u>	-
DIN	-	71							-	<u> </u>	31		5			_			٦	3				-			<u> </u>
Camp Const.											16		28														
Flectrical				-				-	-	-			221		221		2	-		33				-			
Cluster Roads													ŝ		[X]											_	
Const. Plant		_						-		-					153		19	\square	7	154							
Nust. Site Work		_		-											131		786	Щ		39.3							
ASC			-					H													Ц			H	\vdash		
DIN	- 7	15	 -		Ш	\sqcup		\top	-	<u> </u>						111		<u> </u>			_				-		<u> </u>
Camp Const.		-	-	38	8	Щ	5	+		_						_									\vdash		
Electrical		-		20	2	Ш	<u>:</u>	\vdash	+	-	133		133		100												
Cluster Roads			_	-		_	2	\vdash	-		359																<u> </u>
Const. Plant										_	51		612		12.0					Щ							
Hust. Site Work								_		_			786		787												
VSC		-	 	-				Н	-						11:						_			\dashv			
DIN	3	15	-	-		Ш	153		-	\vdash							118			_							_
Camp Const.				-			107	-		_	10									\dashv				-			_
Electrical		-	 				00	H	+	$ \downarrow \downarrow $	133		133		133			{		-	_			┪		\dashv	_
Cluster Roads			-	-	_				1	-	178									\dashv					\dashv	_	_
Const. Plant			-	-	_				-				261		195									\dashv	{	_	
Clust. Site Work				-									655		, X.C.		132	_						+	-	\dashv	_
ASC																_{		4		-}	4	\Box		+	-{	_}	4
fotal		H	\vdash	\vdash				\dashv	\dashv									4	コ	\dashv	_			┥	\dashv	4	4

Table 4-3h

Tanyear Laading for Split Base Option -- Texas/New Mexico

Page 5 of 6

	-T		Т	\neg		7	\neg	7	Т	_	\neg	7	T		T	Т	Т	T	Т	T	T	Т	٦
	-		-+		-	-+	-	+	+	_	-	_	\dashv	+	1	+	\top	+	+	+	\top	1	7
1990	7.		-	\dashv		_	-+	-	_	+	\dashv	$\neg \dagger$	+	十	十	_	+	\top	\top	+	1	1	7
-	_				-	-+	\dashv	-	_	十	-		1	+	十	_	1	1	7	1	1	1	7
	7	-	+	-+		-		+	-	_	_	_	_	\dashv	十	_	_	十	+		寸	十	٦.
1989	1					-+	+	-1				-+	寸	寸	1	_	十	-†	\top	-			7
5	~		-			\dashv	_	-	1	_	-	_	_	\neg	-	1	_	\top	_		غ	_	\neg
			-	\dashv	- †		_	-	-		_	_	寸	1	十			1			1		\neg
	7		1	7			T	个										1			\prod		
1988			_	-,		7	-	1		— t	_†	_			1	7		1		=			
=	1				- †	<u> </u>	x.	1	7						\exists	$\neg \uparrow$	_	11	\neg	TI	\prod		
	_		1	-11		-++	-++	-1	1				\neg	_	1	1		11	\top	\prod	Π		
	4		1	+		+	+	1		1					一		T	\prod		11	\Box	٦	
1987	3				- †	-	7	1		_	\neg	_			1	\dashv		1			-		
19	~2			-		-	- 11	_		\neg				=	-t	_		\top	\neg	11			
	_			-H	-	-++	+	1		_	_	7	1			\neg	7	\sqcap		\prod	11		
	77		 i	-+1		+	\neg				\neg		11		\sqcap				\prod				
	-	-				3		_			=		-		7			11	-				
1986	-,			-+1	-11					1	-		-		_		3	\prod					
	-			-11	\Box				_				\dashv				,						
								7					11				\Box	Ti			Ī		
	1	<u>-</u>			27						-		-11	-		<u>[</u>	: 	=					
1985	-	-									_							\sqcap					
	-													- 11									
	77																						
	-	5	Ρ,					_			=	=											
1984	\\ \tag{\pi}	<u> </u>						_															
	-	+-	<u> </u>		_			-															
	-	 			_																		
_	-	1																					
1983	1~.	 							<u> </u>														
	_	1				 				-													
 	1 7									Ī		i										Ī	
_,	-				Π			_															
7861	~.	7	\vdash	-	1				-														
	-		 	 	 	\vdash					-	 				f	Γ	1	_				
122			1	1	\vdash						_	-											
-	•uoː	-	t^-	 	 	 			-	1	1	1		-	_								
-		1	\top	1	Τ.	1	-		t-										5	1.	4		
			1	1 =	Cluster Roads	Const. flant	Rust. Site Nork	1		=	=	(luster Koads	Const. Plant	lust. Site Nork			3.	=	Cluster Roads	tonst. Plant	Clust, Site Work		_
		7 =	[5	ť	1 2		11.6	, j. 4	<u>z</u>	[.	1 3	1 5		i te) '.V	É	اق ا	ĮĚ	13		Į ž	-	Fotal
		-	(amp Court	Hectrical	1 50	on S	1 2			CAMP Const	Hectrical	l us t	0.83	ا ا			Camp Const.	Hettrical	lust	l Silv	1 2		
			_	1 -	=	-	1	,		1	-	1 -]	1 3		1	1	1			Įΰ	<u> </u>	

· Net with YOR

Table 4-3b continued

Page 6 of 6 1988 2 8 091 52 1987 Manyear Loading for Split Base Option -- Texas/New Mexico 1984 1983 1982 3007 Clust. Site Work lust. Site Murk lust. Site Work Const ! lant Const. Plant Cluster Roads Claster Koats Cluster Roads Const. Plant Camp Const. Camp Const. Electrical Llectrical Camp Const Hectrical Total 2 ASC DTN ASC

Table 4-3b continued

AVERAGE A&CO PERSONNEL SPLIT BASE OPTION, NEVADA/UTAH

Zone	No. of Cluster	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	10	10	100	150	1050	1277				
2	12			100	100	1715				
3	13			50	100	480	1032			
4	15					71	1301	715		
5	10					37	613	706		
6	17					50	97	1458	349	
7	14						9	106	1395	7.0
8	9							106	1046	
OB/E	DAA	50	200	500	900	1130	880	880	880	178
Tota	11	60	300	800	2150	4760	3932	3971	3670	248
Las	Vegas*	216	450	500	245	150	150	150	150	75
GRAN	ND TOTAL	276	750	1300	2395	4910	4082	4121	3820	323

^{*} Las Vegas will have 30 A&CO personnel in 1981

AVERAGE A&CO PERSONNEL SPLIT BASE OPTION, TEXAS/NEW MEXICO

Zone	No. of Clusters	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1000
1	1 2					15	90	1557		
2	15	5	50	150	109	2215	559			
3	15				91	95	1133	378		
4	15						90	1417	402	
5	16				100	95	1513			
6	15						83	95	1404	
7	12							6.3	1404	8.0
OB/E)AA	$-\frac{25}{}$	100	250	450	750	1050	1000	1000	<u> </u>
Tota	1	30	150	400	750	3170	4518	4510	4210	282
Amar	illo, TX	<u> 160</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>400</u>	205	150	150	150	150	5
GRAN	D TOTAL	190	450	800	955	3320	4668	4660	4360	357

تخ	Workforce Distribution	Split 1	Base Option		Nevada/Utah				Page 1	of 6
Sone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
_	Construction	241	128	369	1475	423				
	COE* and Contingency**	98	100	86	343	86				
	Subtotal	292	528	455	1818	521				
	A&CO	10	100	150	1050	1277				
<u> </u>	Total	202	628	605	2868	1798				
L1	Construction		307	705	1517	829				
	COE* and Contingency**		7.2	164	352	192				
	Subtotal		379	869	1869	1021				
	A&C0		-	100	100	1715				
	Total		379	696	1969	2736				
10	Construction		324	624	1574	1159				
	COE* and Contingency**		7.5	144	365	269				
	Subtotal		399	768	1939	1428				
	A&CO			5.0	100	480	1032			_
	Total		399	818	2039	1908	1032			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by

TABLE 4-5a

) N	Workforce Distribution	Split	Base Option		Nevada/Utah				Page 2	9 Jo
ər z	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	1989	1990
-	Construction			363	815	1515	1472	282		
<u> </u>	COE* and Contingency**			8.1	190	352	341	65		
	Subtotal			447	1005	1867	1813	347		
	A&CO			1		7.1	1301	715		
	[otal			447	1005	1938	3114	1062		
16	Construction			246	434	724	1381	158		
	COE* and Contingency**			8.5	100	168	320	37		
	Subtotal			304	534	892	1701	195		
	A&CO					37	613	706		
	Total			304	534	929	2314	901		
ε	Construction			402	721	1000	1640	879		
	COE* and Contingency**			63	167	232	380	204		
	Subtotal		,	495	888	1232	2020	1083		
	A&CO					20	67	1458	349	
	Total			495	888	1282	2117	2541	349	

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by

Zone Type COE*	Type of Worker Construction COE* and Contingency**									
COE	onstruction and Contingency**	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	and Contingency**					350	784	1528	1236	
						8.1	181	355	287	
	Subtotal					431	965	1883	1523	
	A&CO						6	106	1395	7.0
·	Total					431	974	1989	2918	7.0
S 8	Construction					235	463	1493	417	
COE*	and Contingency**					5.5	107	346	97	
	Subtotal					290	570	1839	514	
	A&CO							106	1046	
	Total					290	570	1945	1560	
NEVADA	NEVADA / UTAH TOTALS									
)	Construction	241	1059	2709	9239	6235	5740	4340	1653	
¥30⊃	and Contingency**	56	247	629	1517	1447	1329	1007	584	
	Subtotal	297	1306	3338	8053	7682	7069	5347	2037	
	A&CO	10	100	300	1250	3630	3052	3091	2790	7.0
	Total	307	1406	3638	9303	11312	10121	8438	4827	0.2

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

continued

TABLE 4-5a

×	Workforce Distribution	Split	Base Option		Texas/New Mexico	xico			Page 4	of 6
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	9861	1987	1988	1989	1990
	Construction			4.7	387	693	1520	674		
	COE* and Contingency**			1.1	0.6	161	553	156		
	Subtotal			5.8	477	854	1873	830		
	A&CO					1.5	06	1557		
	Total			28	477	698	1963	2387		
Ĺ										
2	Construction	58	465	543	1531	1158	117			
	COE* and Contingency**	13	108	126	355	339	2.7			
	Subtota1	7.1	573	699	1886	1797	144			
	A&CO	5	5.0	150	109	2215	559		_	
	Total	9./	623	819	1995	4012	703			
3.	Construction		360	621	1349	1480	250			
	COE* and Contingency**		8.4	144	313	343	5.8			
	Subtotal		444	765	1662	1823	308			
	A&CO		1	1	16	9.5	1133	373		
	Total		* †	265	1753	1918	1441	378		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12 TABLE 4-5b

ž	Workforce Distribution	Split	Base Option		Texas/New Mexico	cico			Page 5	of 6
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
7	Construction			58	465	543	1531	1346	117	
	COE* and Contingency**			13	108	126	355	313	1.0	
	Subtotal			7.1	573	699	1886	1659	114	
	A&CO				1	1	06	1417	402	
	Total			7.1	573	699	1976	3076	546	
in	Construction		584	999	1475	1829	256			
	COE* and Contingency**		68	154	342	424	0.9			
	Subtotal		173	813	1817	2253	316			
	A&CO				100	9.5	1513			
	Total		274	817	1917	2348	1829			
£	Construction				359	622	1465	1.429	185	
	COE* and Contingency**				83	1.44	340	232	£†	
<u> </u>	Subtotal				442	992	1805	1921	228	
<u> </u>	A&CO						8.3	36	1.10.1	
	Total				442	992	1888	1856	1632	

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

ž.	Workforce Distribution Sp	plit Base	e Option		Texas/New Mexico	0			Page 6	0 Jo
əuog	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	Construction					294	409	1194	1424	
	COE* and Contingency**					89	95	276	331	
	Subtotal					362	504	1470	1755	
	A&CO					-		63	1404	80
	Total					362	504	1533	3159	8.0
	Texas/New Mexico Totals									
	Construction	5.8	1209	1932	5566	6919	5548	4643	1726	
	COE* and Contingency**	13	281	448	1291	1605	1288	1077	401	
	Subtotal	7.1	1490	2380	6857	8524	6836	5720	2127	
	A&CO	5	50	150	300	2420	3468	3510	3210	8.0
	Total	76	1540	2530	7157	10944	10304	9230	5337	8.0
	DDA GRAND TOTAL									
	Construction	299	2268	4641	12102	13154	11288	8983	3379	1
	COE* and Contingency**	69	528	1077	2808	3052	2617	2084	785	,
	Subtotal	368	2796	5718	14910	16206	13905	11067	4164	1
	A&CO	1.5	150	450	1550	6050	6520	6601	6006	150
	lotal	383	2946	6168	16460	22256	20425	17668	10164	150

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

	OPPRATIONAL WORK FORCE SP	SPLIT BASE OPTION (NV/UT)/(TX/NM)	-NOLLdo	(NV/UT)	(TX/XM)	(
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 *
l 	OPERATING BASE 1									
!	OFFICERS		10	54	224	587	736	736	736	
	LNLISTED		20	1.18	1907	1801	6398	6598	6598	
!	CIVILIANS		C i	5.2	180	856	1220	1220	1220	
	101AL		39	23.4	2611	62.47	855.1	8554	8354	
	OPERATING BASE 2									
	OFFICERS				5	1.2	172	291	316	
	ENLISTED				2.4	170	1777	3739	1616	
	CIVILIANS				2	6.4	267	819	1030	
	TOTAL				31	246	2216	48.49	5992	
	TOTAL BORK FORCE		39	254	26.12	6.195	10570	13203	14546	

* Population in 1990 and subsequent years are the same as 1989

TABLE 4-6

XXX	MYTFOMIR SUEMARY SPLIT BASIES OPTION - MEVADAZUTAH	PRANKY 8	SPLIT BA	10 5X18V	- NeIL	NEVADA	/UTMI				
1 0 1	1861	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1959	1989	1950	1651
ConstructionCOEContingency	_	297	1306	3538	8053	7682	2009	is E	2037		
Mary		01	100	300	1250	36.30	3052	Teas	100.2	0	
lotal		307	1400	5038	9303	11312	16121	9 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1827	0.	
PAA/0B1S/0B-1											
ConstructionCUEContingency	.,	1392	2936	2762	2618	1565	1052				
A\$C0		20	200	3()	006	1150	880	c x x	Š.	δ: t	
Operations			39	23.1	2611	6247	835.4	8,35.1	8334	\$35.5	8334
Total		11:12	3175	3496	6129	89.12	10286	9231	9231	2250	8351
TOTALS											
ConstructionCOEContingency		1689	42.42	6100	10671	92.47	8121	5443	2033		
NECO		60	300	800	2150	4760	3932	5971	2670	¢;	
Operations			39	23.1	2611	62.17	855.4	8551	8351	∞ 330 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5351
Total		1749	4581	7134	15.432	20254	20102	17672	11061	26.32	8351
3115-140											
Afto Fas Vegas	30	216	450	200	2.15	150	150	150	130	ir. T	
COF Salt Lake City	.18	130	217	256	256	256	256	188	:	3	-
Total offsite	78	316	299	756	501	406	406	338	213	138	
Total	7.8	2095	52:18	7890	15933	20660	20813	20660 20813 18010 14274	14274	8-110	4354
		1									

TABLE 4-7a

MANPOW	MANPOWER SUMMARY SPLIT BASE OFTION	Y SPLI	r base (OPTION	- TEXAS	- TEXAS/NEW MEXICO	X1C0		i		
DDA	1981	1982	1983	198.1	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
ConstructionCOEContingency		7.1	1490	2380	6857	8524	6836	5720	2127		
A5C0		2	50	150	300	2.120	3.163	3510	3210	80	
Total		76	1540	2530	7157	10944	10304	9231	5337	80	
DAY/08TS,'08-2											
ConstructionCOEContingency		1392	2755	2762	2618	1565	1052				
AGCO		25	100	250	450	750	1050	1000	1000	202	
Operations					31	246	2216	4819	2665	5992	5992
lotals		1417	2855	3012	3099	2561	4318	5819	6992	619.1	5992
TOIMS											
Construction-COEContingency		1463	42:15	5142	9475	10089	7888	5720	2127		
A&CO		30	150	400	750	3170	4518	4510	4210	282	
Operations					31	246	2216	48.19	2005	5992	2002
lotals		1493	4395	5542	10256	13505	14622	15079	12329	1229	5992
HIVIT											
AGCO Aprillo		160	300	400	205	150	150	150	150	Š	
COE Clovis	**	130	217	256	256	256	256	188	53	(5.3)	
lotal offsite	.48	290	517	929	461	406	406	358	213	158	
Batal	65 **	1783	4912	6198	10717	13911	15028	15417	12542	6.112	5005
22.77)) •			, i :			· ;	

TABLE 4-7b

	MANPOWE	R SUBBY	MANPOWER SUBBIARY SPLIT BASING OPTION	T BASIA	KG OPTIC	N.					
	1981	1982	1982	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
PDA											
ConstructionCOEContingency T/N		7.1	1490	2380	6857	8524	6836	5720	2127		
ConstructionCOEContingency N/U		297	1306	3338	8053	7682	5002	5347	2037		
A&CO 1/N		ß	50	150	300	2420	3468	3510	3210	80	
AGCO N/U		10	100	300	1250	3630	3052	3091	2790	70	
Total		383	29.46	6168	16460	22256	20425	17668	10164	150	
DAA/OBTS/OB-1,-2											
ConstructionCOEContingency T/N		1392	2755	2762	2618	1565	1052				
ConstructionCOEContingency N/U		1392	2936	2762	2618	1565	1052				
AGCO T/N		25	100	250	450	750	1050	1000	1000	202	
ACCO N/U		20	200	200	006	1130	880	880	880	178	
Operations T/N		;	1	1	31	246	2216	4849	5992	2665	2665
Operations N/U		;	39	234	2611	6247	8354	8354	8354	8354	8354
Total		2859	6030	6508	9228	11503	14604	15083	16226	14726	14316
TOTALS			!	;	•	1	0	•			
ConstructionCOEContingency		3152	8487	11242	20146	19336	16009	1106/	4164		
A&C0		90	450	1200	2900	7930	8450	8481	7880	530	
Operations		1	39	234	2642	6493	10570	13203	14346	14316	14546
Total		3242	8976	12676	25688	33759	35029	32751	26390	14876	14346
OFFSITE										:	
COE Texas/New Mexico	48	130	217	256	256	256	256	188	63	63	
COE Nevada/Utah	48	130	217	256	256	256	256	188	63	63	
AGCO Texas/New Mexico		160	300	400	202	150	150	150	150	75	
A&CO Nevada/Utah	30	216	450	200	245	150	150	150	150	75	
lotal offsite	126	636	1184	1412	962	812	812	929	426	276	
GRAND TOTAL	126	3878	10160	14038	26650	34571	35841	33427	26816	15152	14346

FABLE 4-8

Chapter 5

MX Task Force Manpower Requirements for Clovis Option with Texas/New Mexico Full Basing

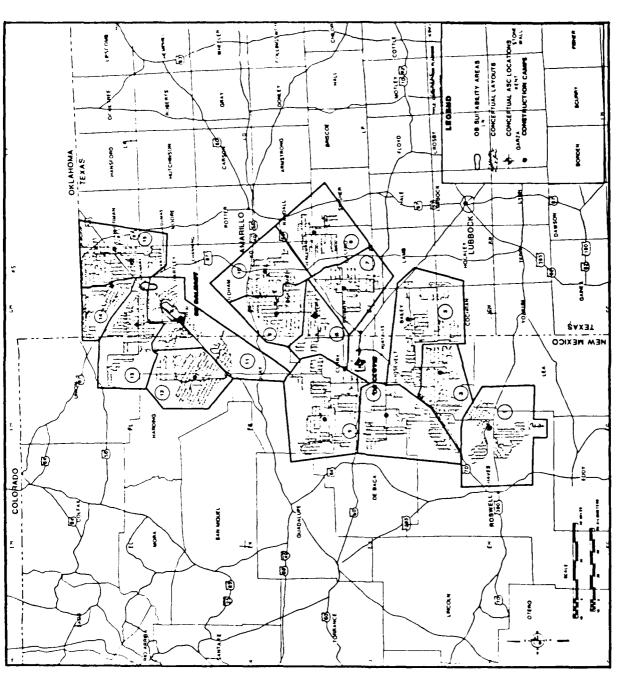
To address the DEIS alternative 7, the Task Force evaluated the manpower requirements for a sequential construction approach using the boundaries of the 15 geographical areas shown on Figure 5-1 with the first operating base located at Clovis, New Mexico and the second base at Dalhart, Texas. Again as in the other options, these geographical areas are assumed to constitute the service area for each shelter construction plant with the number of clusters per area ranging from 8 to 19.

- A. The reasons to change the DEIS construction plan are similar to those previously discussed for the Coyote Spring options and will not be included here. Some differences should be noted though, such as an increased number of DTN crossings over major highways and railroads and the fact that some 850,000 residents live within the deployment area. Though the DTN is shorter for this basing mode than for Nevada/Utah, the additional highway and railroad crossings were assumed to negate any reduction in manpower resulting from this reduction in length.
- B. Based upon the foregoing and a need to develop a sequential construction area approach, a revised construction plan was devised using the same assumptions as previously listed for the proposed Coyote Spring options and again will not be included here.
- C. Using the assumptions referrred to above, a sequence of construction was established to provide for contiguous turnover of completed clusters emanating from the first operating base to the second and then to the boundaries of the deployment area. This sequence of construction was planned using 6 zones under construction concurrently with plant moves as reflected in Table 5-1.

D. As which the other options, similar techniques were used to develop Tables 5-2 through 5-7.

Constituent	Plant Move Seque			e Number		Total Clusters Per
		1	2	3	4	Plant
Plant A	Zone	5	1			
	No. of Clusters	19	15			34
Plant B	Zone	4	9	8		
	No. of Clusters	15	13	9		37
Plant C	Zone No. of	3	15			
	Clusters	15	17			32
Plant D	Zone	2	6	10		
	No. of Clusters	14	8	10		32
Plant E	Zone	11	12			
	No. of Clusters	16	17			33
Plant F	Zone	14	13	7		
	No. of Clusters	8	16	8	-	32
				 		

TABLE 5-1



Construction Zones as depicted in the Deployment Area Selection and Land Withdrawal/Acquisition PFTS FIGURE 5-1

DDA CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE -- TEXAS/NEW MEXICO OPTION

GROUP NUMBER	NUMBER OF CLUSTERS	1983	1984	1985	198 6	1987	1988	19 89
5	19							
6	8	į				B		
7	8							
8	9						B	
9	13				_ =			
10	10					- · ·	-	
1	15							
2	14							
3	15							
4	15						` .	
11	16							
12	17			-	7.			
13	16							
14	8							
15	17							
							- 	

DEIS Construction Schedule

Task Force Construction Schedule

FIGURE 5-2

Man	Manpower	Factors,	Clovis	Option				Ì					
	No.	DI'N,	Initial Con	Constr.	Camp	Constructi	on	1.1cct	rical		राणड	er Roads	1
Zone No.	of Clust	No.of Month	Man Month (@110/clu	sNo.of	No.of Month	Man Months No. of (@100/clu) MnYr	No.of Mnyr	No.of Month	Wan Months (@397/clu)	No.of	No.of Month	Man Months (@384/clu)	No. of Mnyr
~	15	1.2	1650	138	1.2	1500	125	1.2	5955	496	12	5760	5 × +
2	14	1.2	1540	123	1.2	1.100	117	1.2	5558	463	1.2	5376	4 18
5	1.5	1.2	1650	138	1.2	1500	125	12	5955	496	1.2	5760	480
+7	1.5	1.2	1650	138	1.2	1500	125	1.2	5955	496	1.2	5760	480
5	19	1.2	2090	174	1.2	1900	158	1.2	7543	629	1.2	7296	809
9	8	1.2	880	73	1.2	800	6.7	7.1	3176	265	12	3072	256
2	8	1.2	880	7.3	1.2	800	67	1.2	3176	265	1.2	3072	256
8	6	1.2	066	8.2	1.2	006	7.5	12	3573	298	1.2	3456	288
9	1.3	1.2	1430	119	1.2	1300	108	12	5161	430	1.2	4992	416
10	1.0	1.2	1100	9.2	1.2	1000	83	12	3970	331	1.2	3840	320
-	16	1.2	1760	147	1.2	1600	133	12	6352	529	1.2	6144	512
71	1.7	1.2	1870	156	1.2	1700	142	1.2	6749	563	12	6528	544
13	16	7.1	1760	147	1.2	1600	133	1.2	6352	529	1.2	6144	512
+-	တ	1.2	088	7.3	1.2	800	67	1.2	3176	265	1.2	3072	256
15	1.7	7.1	1870	156	1.2	1700	1.42	1.2	6749	562	1.2	6528	544
'otal	200		22030	1834		20000	1667		79400	6617		76800	6.100

TABLE 5-2

Man	Manpower	Factors,	rs, Clovis	Option	_								
,	No.	Cont	ruction P	l ant	Clust	ter Site Work Man MonthsNo.of	7 k 0.0	Road	Finish Man Month§No.o	No.01	VSC	Construction Nan MonthsNo.of	No.of
oue.	Clus	Month	(8900±/clu	MnYr		•/c1u)	MnYr	Month	(e 91/clu	MnYr		M	MnYr
1	15	2.2	13378	1115	24	18876	1573	3	1365	114	;		;
2	14	21	12770	1064	23	18090	1507	3	1274	106	;	1350	112
3	15	2.2	13378	1115	24	18876	1573	3	1365	114		1	
4	1.5	2.2	13378	1115	24	18876	1573	3	1365	114	:	-	-
2	19	2.2	16419	1368	29	22809	1901	3	1729	143	:	:	;
9	8	13	7905	659	15	11798	983	3	728	61	;	1350	113
2	8	13	7905	659	1.5	11798	983	3	728	61		1	:
	6	14	8514	710	16	12584	1049	3	819	68	-	:	;
Ď.	13	19	11554	963	21	16516	1376	3	1183	99	-	•	-
0 :	10	16	9730	811	18	14157	1180	3	910	76		-	
11	16	2.3	13986	1165	2.5	19662	1639	3	1456	121		1350	113
12	17	24	14596	1216	26	20449	1704	3	1547	129	-		;
13	16	23	13986	1165	2.5	19662	1638	3	1456	121	;		;
14	8	13	7905	659	15	11798	983	3	728	61	-	-	;
1.5	17	2.4	14596	1216	26	20449	1704	3	1547	129			
Tota	200		180000	15000		256400	21367		18200	1517		4050	338

TABLE 5-2 continued

TABLE 5-3

Page 2 of 5

Manyear Loading for Clovis Option

1990 1989 2 3 1988 61 1987 3 <u>=</u> 30.1 196 1986 39 1985 Ę 152 151 480 = 3 118 1983 0 140 803 1.3 7.0 1982 15 stateus 2 13 auoz -7 s 0 Clust, Site Work lust. Site Work lust. Site Work Cluster Roads Const. Plant Cluster Roads Const. Plant Cluster Roads Const. Plant Camp Const. Camp Const. Camp Const. Electrical Electrical Electrical lotal Z Z ASC U L UTN ASC.

TABLE 5-3 continued

		3 4	$\frac{1}{1}$	+	1	+	\pm	+	1	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$			1	+	\pm	1	$\frac{1}{1}$	+	1			+	+	1	1
<u> </u>	1990	2		\perp				1_	┸	\perp	_			\perp	\perp	\bot	1	4	\rightarrow	_			4		4-	4
7.2		-												┸	\downarrow	\bot	1	\dashv	\dashv	4		_	┿.	\bot	4	4
j o		7	19				\perp		\mathbf{I}	\prod				\perp	4	_	4	_	4			_	4	+	4	4
5 3	1989	~		3	4	<u> </u>	7 6	è		S	1	20	L	عَ ا	1		_	_	4			↓_	+	-	- -	4
Page		2			Ш		\perp	$\perp \!\!\! \perp$	1		_	_	L	1	4	$\bot\!$	_	\dashv	\rightarrow	{		┞-	+-	+		4
		-			1	\perp	Щ	$\perp \!\!\! \perp$	┸	4	_	\dashv	L	4	4	-#	4	-+	4	_	_	╄	+-	+	4-	4
-		4				\perp	1		┛	\perp	_		_	4	#	$\bot \!\!\! \downarrow$	4	4	_	-4	_	\vdash	+	+	4	4
	1988					871	ă I	1		1	_	99	72	5		459	_	4			-	╁-	1		+	4
		7			<u> </u>	Ш	4	<u> </u>	┸	\perp	\dashv	\bot	L	\downarrow	#	_	1	<u>s</u>	_	<u>=</u>	_	12	10.5	1	4-	\dashv
		-			\coprod	Ш		_		1	_		L	Щ	4	\rightarrow	4	4	4	4	_	\downarrow	#	#	4	긕
		4				\prod	\perp		┙		_		1_	\coprod	\perp	4	4			,	<u> </u>	12	╂	#	4	4
	1987	3	36	<u>۾</u>		Ш		\perp		2	25	66	216	\coprod	\perp	_	_		_	127	_	809	1 5	<u>° </u>	+	4
	_	2	\prod		% } }	871		\perp	1		_		L	1	\perp		_	_		4	L	1	#	-{}-	4	4
		-		\prod					┙	Ш	\bot			\perp	\dashv	_	_		_	4	ļ	\downarrow	#	#	4	
		4		\prod					1	Щ	\perp	Ц	1	1	\perp	\dashv	_			4	_	4	\parallel	4	4	
,	9	[r	Ш				\bot	\perp	1	<u>= </u>	20	20	Ц_	1	4	\	{			23	18 2	Įş	Щ	<u> </u>	}-	
	1986	2	37	28	2	1	\perp			1		L	\perp	\downarrow	4	4				\sqcup	\sqcup	4	+	{	+	
		-							┙			_	1	4	_	_	_4	_	_	Ц	Н	4	+	}	4	-
		4								_		L	1	\perp	_	_					Ļ		\dashv	-+	4	
	85	2					\perp					L	L	_			_	59	63	123	208	Ц			4	
	1985	2									L				\perp							1	_		_	
	l _	<u>-</u>										L	┸	_	_	_		\dashv	1	\sqcup	\perp	4	_		4	
		43										L	\perp	\perp				Ц	Ц	Ш	Ц_	4	_1	{		
	4	L.		_				1				L	L		_			Ш		<u> </u>	\perp	1	_	_	4	
	1984	7		\neg		\neg			_									09	45	30	\perp	_	_			
		-		\neg																L	1				\Box	
		4										Τ	\prod					L		L	\perp	1	_	_	_	
	,,,	100	П	$\neg \neg$								T				L					\perp	\perp	_			
Ē	1983	7														L		_		_	\perp	\downarrow				<u> </u>
t io		1-										\prod	\int					L			\perp					_
පි		4										T	T								1					
	1 2	<u></u>										T														L
ć	1982	7									Γ	T								1						
ء	. 1	-								Г	T	T	7				Π		\prod	Γ						
ç	SIS	35N[2 ∞							6		T			_		Π	=		Ι						
5	20	euo2	,		 					20	1	T	T		Ī			6		Ι	\perp					上
 			1	1	T						T	T	\dashv	s	-	*		T	T	T			2	r.	1	
Manage togding for Clovis Option	Manyear Lo		DIN	Camp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	ASC	DTN	A SECOLUTION OF THE SECOLUTION	Lamp Const.	Electrical	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Hust. Site Work	VSC	DIN	Camp Const.	Floring	182112	Cluster Roads	Const. Plant	Clust. Site Work	VSC	Total

TABLE 5-3 continued

S	
<u>.</u>	Ì
4	l
o.	l
Pag	1
_	ł
	I
	l
	İ
	l
	۱
	ŀ
	ı
	ŀ
	١
	۱
	l
	Ļ
	١
	l
	١
	ľ
	l
	I
	I
	ŀ
	l
	l
ion	l
pt	L
ာ	I
010	
ä	١
£0	ł
ng	ł
adi	ŀ
0.1	۱
:-	۱

Manyear Loading for Clovis Operon		١	<u> </u>	3		<u>`</u>	<u>;</u>	5		ſ		١		İ				Ì	1			ł								Į	26.1		;				
	•	21918		1982	22			1983	2.		<u> </u>	1984	4			1985	\$5			1986				1987				1988	~		_	1989			1990	_	
	uo2	u I O	-	7	3	4	-	2	3	7	-	2	3	4	-	2	3	4	-	~1	1	4	-	2 3	4	-	7	2	4	_	2	3	7	-	7	-	7
NTG	10 10	10																	П	H	26	Т	-	-	<u> </u>			L				76			\vdash		
Camp Const.																					12	$\vdash \vdash$	 -	_	 										_		
Fleetrical					Γ			•				Γ^-									63	++	=	201	\sqcup	\sqcup	\sqcup	102		\sqcup		3					
Cluster Roads																			1		\vdash	╁	 	320	\sqcup		<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
Const. Plant														Γ					\Box	-			-	5.1	'	\sqcup		800				15.2					
Clust. Site Work																				 		-	-		<u> </u>			890				260					
ASC																							\vdash														
DTN	11	16		П					117											 	-	-	=	<u>ਜ</u>		<u> </u>											
Camp Const.									221		Ξ,									-	\vdash	\vdash	-	-			<u> </u>		_								
Electrical									113				151	П			151	П	\sqcap	E	\vdash	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_			_					_		
Cluster Roads												\sqcap	3								\vdash	\vdash	-	-	<u> </u>												
Const. Plant													52.	П			KO ₃			1 05	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>											
Hust. Site Work					-												280	\sqcap		787	-	┝┼	20.2	2	_	<u> </u>	_	_									
OSV																				=	$\left - \right $		\vdash	\vdash	\sqcup	Ļ	Ц	Ш							H		
DTN	71	1.7			 									\Box		ž.	\Box	П				\vdash		\vdash	L_						6 <u>2</u> [
Camp Const.					_		Γ									1.36		\sqcap	1	12					_												
Electrical					 											2	П	П	П	9	$\vdash \vdash$	 	2	=	\sqcup	Ц	[2]		<u>L</u>						-		
Cluster Roads		İ			 				Γ			Γ								=	+-+	T	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>											
Const. Plant			1			П								Ī					T	521	1	╁	1=1	84°	\square	\sqcup	35										
Clust. Site Work																							31	06			787				127						
ASC					\dashv															\dashv	\dashv	-		-	_	_	_		_			\Box				1	
Total				\Box	\dashv	\dashv																			_			_	_	_					\dashv		\neg

TABLE 5-3 continued

والتكار بالكر بالكر أثكار كينده بمباء مباعر منازه ونيه بنيده بنيده بالكر أكان كيندا مبعة عبدا البنك نطاله مكار كا

TABLE 5-3 continued

			Ave		λ&CO Pe 5 Optio					
	No. of			CIOVIS	, орсто	••				
Zone	Cluster	1982	1983	1984	<u>1985</u>	1986	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	1989	1990
1	15						40	60	1192	
2	14			50	48	1164	364			
3	15			75	48	674				
4	15	10	100	75	998	1801				
5	19			75	48	202	1096			
6	8					3	53	880		
7	8							35	863	
8	9				48			50	840	
9	13					28	53	1061		
10	10							60	875	100
11	16			25	48	41	1273			
12	17					7	53	589	580	
13	16				12	41	545	529		
14	8					10	770			
15	17					29	53	1086		
1 st 08/DA	А	50	200	500	900	1250	1250	1250	1250	2 50
2 nd OB							50			
Total		60	300	800	2150	5250	\$600	5600	5600	350
Amarillo*		250	500	600	300	200	200	200	200	100
Grand Tot		310	800	1400	2450	5450	5800	5800	5800	450
* Amarill	o will ha	ive 30 A	aco Per	sonnel	in 1981					

TABLE 5-4

<u> </u>	Workforce Distribution Clo	ovis Option	ion						Page 1	of 6
əuoz	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	Construction				353	673	1330	1375	310	
	COE* and Contingency**				8.2	156	309	319	7.5	
	Subtotal				435	829	1639	1694	382	
	A&CO					1	40	09	1192	
	Total				4.5.5	829	1679	1754	1574	
€ 3	Construction	5.2	300	743	1341	1273	236			
	COE* and Contingency**	1.2	7.0	172	311	295	5.5			
	Subtotal	6.4	370	915	1652	1568	291			
	A&C0	-	-	5.0	48	1164	364			
	Total	64	370	365	1700	2732	655			
10.	Construction	99	322	785	1351	1217	310			
	COE* and Contingency**	1.3	7.5	182	313	283	7.2		<u>'</u>	
	Subtotal	69	397	967	1664	1500	382			
·	$A \mathcal{E} C 0$		- :	2.2	48	674	. 1			
<u> </u>	Total	69	397	1042	1712	2174	382			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

TABLE 5-5

<u></u>	Workforce Distribution Cl	ovis	Option						Page 2	of 6
ouo7	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
-	Construction	5.0	275	785	1549	1221	510			
	COE* and Contingency**	15	in L	182	313	283	7.2			
	Subtotal	69	262	965	1662	150.1	585			
	A&CO	1.0	100	S	866	1801	, ,			
	Total	é-	16T	1040	2660	3305	582			
L										
ır.	Construction	586	19_	1142	1535	1011	143			
	COE* and Contingency**	บ้ตั	<u> </u>	265	356	235	33			
	Subtotal	δί. 1	850	1407	1891	1246	176			
	A&CO	1	-	7.5	48	202	1096			
	Total	1 ⁻ 9	958	1482	1939	1448	1272			
5	Construction			89	299	S :	1253	6.1		
	COE* and Contingency**			2.1	69	180	291	1.1		
	Subtotal			110	568	955	1544	7.5		
	A&CO			,	-	tC.	53	880		
	Total			110	368	958	1597	955		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

	Workforce Distribution Clo	ovis Option	ion						Page 3	of 6
Sone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	Construction					89	599	1125	851	
	COE* and Contingency**					2.1	69	261	197	
	Subtotal					110	368	1386	1048	
	A&C0					1	1	35	863	
	Total					110	368	1421	1911	
∞	Construction					161	361	1137	911	
	COE* and Contingency**					15	84	264	211	
	Subtotal					198	445	1401	1122	
	ΛξC0				8 년	1	!	5.0	8.10	
	Total				48	198	445	1451	1962	
<u> </u>	Construction			135	453	830	1518	575		
	COE* and Contingency**			3.1	105	193	352	154		
	Subtotal			166	558	1023	1870	505		
	A&CO					28	53	1061		
	Total			166	558	1051	1923	1770		

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction. Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

	Workforce Distribution Clo	ovis Option	ion						Page 1	of 6
gone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	Construction					231	180	1500	882	
	COE* and Contingency**					15	111	202	204	
	Subtotal					582	165	1602	1086	
	A\$C0							0.0	875	100
	Total					285	591	1662	1961	100
	Construction		285	826	1349	1419	585			
	COE* and Contingency**		ö 8	761	513	329	8.8			
	Subtotal		1.21	1018	1662	17.18	471			
	A\$C0		-	52	.18	1.1	1273			
	Total		1_1	1043	1710	1789	17.1.1			
^ 1 	Construction				404	898	1558	1365	456	
	COE* and Contingency**				64	202	315	517	105	
	Subtotal				501	1070	1673	1682	561	
	AGCO				- 1	7	5.5	580	580	
	Total				501	2201	1 - 20	1_22	1111	
			;		10		1.0			

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

×	Workforce Distribution Clo	ovis Option	ion						Page 5	of 6
Jone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
15	Construction			276	615	1129	1546	089		
}	COE* and Contingency**			6.1	142	162	359	158		
)	Subtotal			5.4.0	757	1391	1905	858		
ļ	A&CO			,	1.2	41	5.15	529		
	Total			340	769	1432	2450	1367		
	Construction		206	399	1481	278				
	COE* and Centingency**		t -	56	5.1.3	9				
	Subtotal		253	492	1824	343				
	V\$C0				1	1.0	770			
	iotal		255	767	1824	353	770			
ļ										
10	Construction			17.4	583	1024	1545	866	129	
	(OE; and Contingency**			40	135	238	359	231	3.0	
	Subtotal			214	718	1262	1904	1229	159	
	AGCO					67	53	1086		
1	Fotal			214	7.18	1561	1957	2315	159	

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

=	Workforce Distribution Clo	ovis Option	ion						Page 6	of 6
Sone	Type of Worker	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	PDA Grand Total	553	2293	5352	11116	12199	11072	8616	3539	
	COE* and Contingency**	128	533	1242	2576	2833	2569	2000	819	
l	Subtotal	681	2826	6594	13692	15032	13641	10616	1358	
	A&CO	10	100	300	1250	4000	4300	4350	4350	100
	Total	691	2926	6894	14942	19032	17941	14966	80_8	100
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**									
	Subtota1									
	A&CO									
	Total									
							_			
	Construction									
	COE* and Contingency**									
	Subtotal									
	AGCO									
	Total									
ĺ										

* COE value obtained by multiplying Construction Worker estimates by .10 . ** Contingency values obtained by multiplying the sum of COE and Construction Worker values by .12

ō	OPERATIONAL WORK FORCE CLO	CLOVIS OPTION	ION							
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990*
	OPERATING BASE 1									
	OFFICERS		10	34	224	487	610	610	610	
	ENLISTED		27	148	1907	4342	2900	2900	5900	
	CIVILIANS		2	5.2	480	848	1212	1212	1220	
	TOTAL		39	234	2611	5677	7722	7722	7730	
	OPERATING BASE 2									
	OFFICERS				5	12	166	262	290	
	ENLISTED				24	170	1513	3416	4275	
	CIVILIANS				2	64	267	819	1035	
	TOTAL				31	246	1946	4497	2600	
	TOTAL WORK FORCE		39	234	2642	5923	8996	12219	13330	

Population in 1990 and subsequent years are the same as 1989

TABLE 5-6

MA	MANPOWER SUMMARY CLOVIS OPTION	SUMMARY	r cLOVIS	OPTIO	Z						
DDA	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
ConstructionCOE-Contingency		681	2826	6594	13692	15032	13641	10616	4358		
A4C0		10	100	300	1250	4000	4300	4350	4350	100	
Total		691	2926	6894	14942	19032	17941	14966	8708	100	
OBTS/DAA/OB-1											
ConstructionCOE-Contingency		1392	2755	2762	2618	1565	1052				
A&CO		20	200	200	006	1250	1250	1250	1250	250	
Operations			39	234	2611	2677	7722	7722	7730	7730	7730
Total		1442	2994	3496	6129	8492	10024	8972	8980	7980	7730
08-2 ConstructionCOEContingency				179	1877	2156	1899	718			
A\$C0				' '			50				
Operations	-				31	246	1946	4497	2600	2600	2600
Total				179	1908	2402	3895	5215	2600	2600	2600
TOTALS											
ConstructionCOE-Contingency	_	2073	5581	9535	18187	18753	16592	11334	4358		
A&CO		09	300	800	2150	5250	2600	2600	2600	350	
Operation			39	234	2642	5923	8996	12219	13330	13330	13330
Total		2133	5920	10569	22979	29926	31860	29153	23288	13680	13330
OFFSITE											
AGUO Amarillo	30	250	200	009	300	200	200	200	200	100	
COE Clovis	77	208	347	410	410	410	410	300	100	100	
Total offsite	107	458	847	1010	710	610	610	200	300	200	
GRAND TOTAL	107	2591	2929	11579	23689	30536	32470	29653	23588	13880	13330

TABLE 5-7

END

FILMED

2-85

DTIC